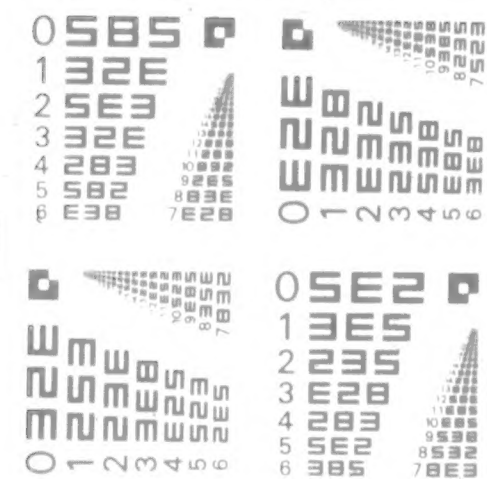


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

784

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 784

North Carolina

Sixth Regiment
Seventh Regiment
Eighth Regiment
Ninth Regiment
Tenth Regiment



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing; and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record-books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Talcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (216)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Pollett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Prelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment; New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seavell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Ducks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont.

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Holsington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dumfries County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)

Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)

Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)

Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain John Robert's Company (1089)

Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)

Captain Scott's Company (1089)

Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)

Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)

Taylor's Regiment (1087)

Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)

Detachment of Virginians (1087)

Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)

Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Virginia (1090-1096)

Virginia Battalion (1088)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

North Carolina Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A | 6 | 146

Joseph Allen

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginia and North Carolina
Troops under the command of Ensign Steele,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov 21st*, 17

Roll dated *York Town*
July 23, 1778.
()

Commissioned , 17

Regiment - *6th C.A.*

Enlisted for

Remarks:

Armstrong, Andrew

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3744 8224	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

6

N. C.

Andrew Armstrong
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^d Lamb & Lieut.
Col^d Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

8. Lieut. Andrew Armstrong
to be promoted to the rank
of Captain instead of Capt. Pike
who died ye 12th Oct^r last
The commission to bear date
from the time ye vacancy offered
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th 10ber, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Belshire Thomas

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37142976

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S. C. | **N. C.**
Thomas Pelser
Dr. Liberty Co., Reg't
Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Nov 8 1781, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

1781

Occurrences

Missy 24 Oct 77
Mass? July 78

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. S. C.

3 a
Callars Daniel

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sellers Daniel

4
Cann. John M

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448221	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

6

N. C.

John M Cann
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^d Lamb & Lieut.
Col^d Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

6. Lieut. Saml Jones to be
promoted to the rank of First
Lieut. instead of Lieut. John M.
Cann who fell in the action near
Germanstown the 4th Oct last

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th October, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyist.

Carter, John Jr.

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143011	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C | 6 | N. C.

John Carter Jr
of the Henrich Co., 6 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not called*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 1777.

Period of service *War*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Cates Matthew

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143012	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C. C. | N. C.

Matthew Cates
Pt. White, Co., 6 Reg't.

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Nov 4th 1776, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

30 June, 1776

Period of service

2 1/2 yrs War.

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

White

Child

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143464	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

C

N. C.

Chincks *

Company

, Regiment

21st

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *11/11/1781*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

11/11/1781

8
Dickinson, Richard

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

37448226	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

20

6

N. C.

Richard Dickinson
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^d Lamb & Lieut.
Col^d Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

10. Ensign Richard Dickinson
to be promoted to the rank
of Second Lieut in room
of Hilton promoted
The commission to bear date
from the time ye vacancy offered.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th 10ber, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(645m)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

9
Dixon Charles

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

37143045

448213

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

20

6

N. C.

Charles Dixon

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^o Lamb & Lieut.
Col^o Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

2. Ensign Charles Dixon

to be promoted to the rank
of Second Lieut. in place
of Parker promoted

The commission to bear date from the
time ye vacancy offered

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th October, 1777

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

2016 | N. C.

Chas. Nixon
Ens., 1st Reg't, Co., C. Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov. 11, 17*

Commissioned or enlisted *Sept. 1777*

Period of service

Occurrences

*July 19 - Aug 78
St. 1 Feb. 77 Stranded
1st Jan. 83.*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

¹⁰
Doherty.

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS

37143414	26
27120518	27
39183899	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N. C.

Notaries
C, Regiment *5th*

Company

, Regiment

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov. 1. 1780*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

J. L. 22.2

D

N.C.

C. Doherty

Captain 6

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

STATEMENT
of clothing issued to the Line.

Statement not dated.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

28 | 6 | N.C.

Capt. Dougherty

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen'l Hospital
at Lititz w^h y^e Brigades Reg^t Comp^y &c.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

Aug. 23, 1778

Name,

Gerrard Crony

Brigade,

Genl. McIntosh

Regiment,

6th T. Carolina

Company,

C. Dougherty

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. C. K. K. K.

Copyist.

Donoho.

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143432	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L. C. N. C.

Monroe's *

Company *C*, Regiment *21. C.*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commissioned or enlisted . . . , 17 .

Period of service . . .

Occurrences . . .

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

12
Dougherty

12-a

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Hoapstarr

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doherty

12-a
Falconer, James
6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892782	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F 1 6 1 A 6

James Falconer

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginia and North Carolina
Troops under the command of Ensign Steele,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

York Town

Febry 23

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Regiment

6 ACR

Enlisted for

Remarks:

✓ 12-1-1
Frankum, John

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39120854	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7 | 6 | N.C.

John Frankum

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Genl Hospital
at Lititz w^h y^e Brigades Regt Comp^y &c.

(Revolutionary War,)

List dated

Aug. 23, 1778.

Name,

John Frankum

Brigade,

Genl McIntosh

Regiment,

6th N. Carolina

Company,

C. Taylor

Remarks:

Number of record :

56

(545m)

J. C. Handy

Copyist.

13
Freeman Nathan 1296

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37143072

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F. C. | **N. C.**

Matthias Freeman
1st, 11th Reg't, Co., Reg't
Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster-rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17 *77*

Period of service *War*

Occurrences *1 - June '78*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina,

W. H. C.

14
Garvey Thomas

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143090	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S. C. | **N. C.**

Thomas Garry
Pl. Galloway, Col. Reg't

Appears on an -

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *10th March*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *2 June*, 1777

Period of service *War*

Occurrences

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

15
Godfrey, Clement

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143089	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

G. C. | N. C.
Colonel Godfrey
1st, North Carolina, Co., 11th Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated 1st March, 17
Commissioned or enlisted 14th, 1776.
Period of service 11 yr.
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

6
Gorch John

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS. 1.

371430 Pf

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

G. C.

N. C.

John Smith
Wm. Taylor, Co., Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *was*, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wm. Taylor

✓ 17
Green, William

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37448214	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

6

N. C.

William Green
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^o Lamb & Lieut.
Col^o Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *
3. Lieut. William Green as next
eldest Second Lieut. to be promoted
to the rank of First Lieut. in
place of Solomon Walker who
resigned. the same date as Lieut. Moore

(27 August 1777) The Commission to bear date from the ~~time~~ ^{1st May}
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26. 10ber

, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

NOV. 16

37448214

1897

ye vacancy offered.

Hadley Joshua

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143116	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H. C. | **N. C.**
Joshua Hadley
St. Taylor, Co., *C* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17*77*
Commissioned or enlisted *1st*, 17*77*
Period of service
Occurrences *(Apr - 13 June 1777)*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

REV. WAR. H.C.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Hadley, Joshua
(Name.)
H.C. Res Wa.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

In above name
Please see reg
1847/55-herunk.

Name William
Hadley not
found L.G. H.C. or
Cust. Imps.

Mr R. D.

Please forward
above card to C.R.D.

7-31-11
920

Abraham

R.M.B.

C. x E. Div.

Card 1847155

herewith

7/31/15 Carmich
12⁰⁵ 77

(JRB)
LBR

August 2, 1915.

Respectfully returned to
Mr. M. M. Cresbie, Special Agent,
The Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co.
900 the Bockery, Chicago, Ills.

The records of this office show that one William Greshy served in the Rev. War as a pvt. in Capt. Francis Willis' Co., 61st's Regt., Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Wm. Grayson. This regt. was raised from all the different States. He is shown to have enlisted Feb. 27, 1777, to serve 5 yrs., and his name last appears on a co. pay roll for Nov., 1779, which contains no special remark relative to him.

The records also show that one Jonathan Hadley served in said war as a lt. in Capt. Taylor's Co., 6th North Carolina Regt. He was comd. lt. Apl. 1, 1777; capt., June 13, 1778; was wounded at Eutaw, South Carolina Sept. 8, 1781; transf'd. to 1st N. C. Regt., and on a muster roll of the 4th Co., dated Dec. 12, 1782, he is shown as "on detached service Genl. Hospl."

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record, nor has anything been found to show where the 10th N. C. Regt., Rev. War, was raised.

The name William Hadley has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any orgn. of N. C. or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

The collection of Rev. War records in this office is far from complete. 3

and it is suggested as a possibility
that additional information can be
obtained from the State Auditor of
North Carolina, Raleigh, or from the
Commissioner of Pensions, Washington
D. C.

The stamped envelope received with
this letter is returned herewith.

A. McCann
for H.

The Adjutant General.

Write nothing below this line.

✓ 19 Hancock, William

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37448210	20
8219	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

6

N. C.

William Hancock
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^o Lamb & Lieut.
Col^o Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th October 1777.

* *Appears in heading as shown above.*

Number of record:

4

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

H

6

N. C.

Hancock

-Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^d Lamb & Lieut.
Col^d Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
us Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz—

* * * * *

5. Ensign Joseph Richardson
to be promoted to the rank of
Second Lieut. in ye place of Han-
cock who resigned ye 27th August
77 also.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th October, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

²⁰
Herbert E. Bremer

6 North Carolina Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143118	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H. C.

6

N.C.

Oberly" Hewet
Pvt. J. McPee, Co., C Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

Sept 1

, 1777

Period of service

11/21

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wise

²¹
Hilton William

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37448225	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mr. Hiller

167 44

Oath taken
May 12/88
as 14

in the G. N. C.
Ball

H.

6

N. C.

William Hilton
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^d Lamb & Lieut.
Col^d Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

9. *Lieut William Hilton*
to be promoted to the rank
of First Lieut. in room of
Armstrong promoted.

The commission to bear date from
the time ye vacancy offered

* * * * *

, (Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th 10ber, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

D. A. Gibson

Copyist.

22
Hopkins, Isaac

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892850	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H | 6 | NC

Isaac Hopkins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginia and North Carolina
Troops under the command of Ensign Steele,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

York Town
Feby 23, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Regiment

6 NCR

Enlisted for

Remarks:

Sick in x

** Roll mutilated*

23
Humphreys, Rand

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143117	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H. C. | **N. C.**
Land! Humphreys
III, McRee's, Co., Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service *1781*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

29
Jones, Samuel

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

137448220	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J

6

N. C.

Saml Jones
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^o Lamb & Lieut.
Col^o Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

Lieut. Saml Jones to be
promoted to the rank of First
Lieut. instead of Lieut. John M Cann
who fell in the action near Ger-
mantown the 4 Oct. last.
The commission to bear date from
* * * * * (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th October, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

NOV. 16

37448220

1897

the time ye vacancy offered.

²⁵
Kelly Edward

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143164	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K | *C* | N. C.

Edw. Kelly
Plt, Lanchester's Co., C Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Dec 17*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *1777*, 17
Period of service *War*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

26
Lamb. Eideon

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

37142947	26
448267	27
8524	28
8439	29
81913	30
56218	31
48207	32
39106726	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L | 6 | N. C.
Judson Sumb
Capt., Co., C Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17 ..

Commissioned or enlisted .., 17 ..

Period of service

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

L

N. C.

G. Lamb
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the "Proceedings of a Board of Field Officers
of the N Carolina Brigade by Order of Col^o
Jethro Sumner Commandant to fill the Vacan-
cies Occasioned by the Resignation of Lieut
Col^o Alston of the Third and Col^o Martin of the
Second Battalions of said State—

Col^o Thomas Polk President

Col^o G. Lamb

Lt. Col^o J. Thackston

Mebane

Lytle

Davies

Major J: Armstrong

Members"

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Camp Whitmarsh
Nov 23, 1777.

Number of record:

8

(552)

W. H. Mill

Copyist.

L

6

N. C.

Lamb

Colo

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^d Lamb & Lieut.
Col^d Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th October, 1777.

*Appears in the following abstract

Number of record:

4

(545m)

D. J. Johnson

Copyist

L²

Jedion Lamb
Col.

Appears as shown below on an

Affidavit
of which the following is a copy:
State of North Carolina
Jones County } Personally
appeared before me Thos Dudley of said
County & after being duly sworn depose & say
that Wm Noble acted in the Staff Department in the
6th Regiment of the No. Carolina Continental Troops com-
manded by Col. Jedion Lamb and never deserted to the
best of my knowledge.

Thos^t Dudley Lt. 2 N.C. Regt. Co. 1
Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1792.

Eli West J. P.

Countersigned - Liss Bryan Clk of Ct Jones
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(5456)

T. A. Johnson

Copies.

L. | N.C.
Gn. Lamb
Col:

Appears as shown below on a n

Order
of which the following is a copy:

William Noble: You are to proceed immediately to North Carolina to take up all Deserters you can find belonging to the 6th N. Carolina Battⁿ & secure them in goal or elsewhere you are to attend on Col: Lamb by the 10th day of April next & strictly follow & obey such orders as you from time to time Receive from him.

Camp Valley Forge Jan^y 22, 1778. Gn Lamb Capt
N. B. I have put in William Noble in lieu of James Poyner, Jr. ^(over) ^{of Saint} ^{all}
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1
(5456)

T. Johnson

Copy...

NOV. 16

37448195

1897

The within orders are Continued till the
Twentieth of May next when you are to repair
with what recruits & deserters you can get to
Halifax and deliver them to the Comdg. officer
of the N. C. Troops there.

Jⁿ Lamb Col^o

29th April 1778 }
Mr W^m Noble }

This will certify that Mr. W^m Nobles
appeared at Halifax agreeable to the
above orders & has leave to return to
New River to bring on some deserters
to Halifax as soon as possible.

Thos Hogg Maj.

L

6

N.C.

Gideon Lamb

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

L

N. C.

Lamb
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the N^o Carolina Brigade Commanded by Gen^l
McIntosh

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

6th Dec 20, 1777.

Battalion,

Colonel,

Lamb's

Commission'd Officers Present:

FIELD OFFICERS:

Colonels, *1*; Lt Colonels, *1*; Majors,

COMMIS^d OFFICERS:

Captains, *4*; Lieuten^t, *5*; Ensigns, *4*

STAFF OFFICERS:

Chaplain, *1*; Adjutant, *1*; Q^r Master, *1*

Pay Master, *1*; Surgeon, *1*; Mate,

Non Coms^d:

Serjeants, *12*; Drummers, *5*; Fifers, *3*

Rank & File:

Present f^r f^r duty, *45*

Sick present, *7*

Sick in Hospital, *42*

On Command, *25*

On Furlough,

Unfit for duty for } *22*
want Cloathing, }

Total, *144*

Total Strength, *181*

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Scottell

Copyist.

L

N. C.

Gideon Lamb
Colo 6 Reg

Appears in a

Book

of the settlement of the old money accounts of
the North Carolina line,

(Revolutionary War.)

containing a debit and credit account with the
person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated June, 1779,

and the latest July, 17

Vol. 136 $\frac{1}{2}$ page 16

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

27
Landus, John

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143185	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L | C | N. C.

Mr. Landus
Pvt., 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service War

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

28
Lennon, Ephraim
6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892786	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L. 6 16

Ephraim Lennin

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginia and North Carolina
Troops under the command of Ensign Steele,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *York Town*
Feb'y 23, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Regiment *5 A C R*

Enlisted for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*

1 roll in 1778

27
Little William

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37143183	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L | *C* | **N. C.**
Wm Little
Lt, *Gaylor's* Co., *C* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

Apr, 1776.

Period of service

Occurrences

Sept 28th June
1777

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

C. C.

³⁰
Lott George

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143184	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L. C. | **N. C.**
Gen. Gott
Rev. Schermyer, Co., *C* Reg't
Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *1771*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service *War*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Lytle.

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut. Colonel | *Lieut. Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448208	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

6

N. C.

Lytle
Lieut. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^o Lamb & Lieut.
Col^o Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

See

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th October, 1777.

Attest

Number of record:

4

(545m)

St. Johnson

Copyist.

32
McCoy, Daniel

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143208	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M | 6 | N. C.

Saml M. Cory
In, Whitey, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

77

Period of service

Clear

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. H. C.

Mc Coy, John

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143289	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

McC | *C* | N. C.

John McCay
Pl. McRee's, Co., *16* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *11th March*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *1777*

Period of service *War*

Occurrences

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

34
McDonald Arthur

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

37143207	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M | *C* | N. C.

Arthur McDonald
Pt. Heshutys Co., C Reg't
Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *War*, 1777
Period of service *War*
Occurrences *Apr 1st 1776, 78, Pt 1782,*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

38.
McIntire William

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143206	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | C | N. C.

Wm. M. Intire
M. Donohoe, Co., C Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

11th March

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

war

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

McRee^{3/6}

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143-448

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein—0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M. C. N. C.

W. H. Wells
Company *C*, Regiment *2d*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *1st Oct*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

• This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

37

Mitchel, Abraham

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892848	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M | 6 | AC

Abraham Mitchel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginia and North Carolina
Troops under the command of Ensign Steele,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Franklin*
Febry 23, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Regiment *6 N.C.R.*

Enlisted for

Remarks:

38
Moore.

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

137448212	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

6

N. C.

Moore
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^d Lamb & Lieut.
Col^d Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

1. *Lieut. Cadet Parker*
as Eldest Second Lieut.
to be promoted to the rank
of First Lieut in room of
Lieut Moore resigned the
27 August 1777.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th October, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist

39
Moore Demsey

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448209	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

M.

6

N. C.

Demsey Moore
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^o Lamb & Lieut.
Col^o Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Batt^a in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th October, 1777.

* Appears as head of the list

Number of record:

4

(545m)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

40
Nixon.

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448217

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

See also

M

6

N. C.

Nixon

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^o Lamb & Lieut.
Col^o Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

4. *Ensign William Saunders*
to be promoted to the rank of
second Lieut in room of Lieut
Green promoted. the Field officers
have omitted Ensign Nixon whose
commission is of prior date to Saunders
(over)

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th October, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

NOV 16

37448217

1897

he not having joined ye Regiment
since his appointment of the 2^d of
April neither do they know such
an officer but by the Roster of the
Regiment.

41
Parker. Cader

6 North Carolina Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448211
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

P

6

N. C.

Cader Parker
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^o Lamb & Lieut.
Col^o Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

1. - Lieut Cader Parker as
Elder Second Lieut to
be promoted to the rank
of First Lieut in room
of Lieut Moore resigned
the 27th August 1777. (over)

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th October, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

NOV. 16

37448211

1897.

*The commission to bear date
from the time ye vacancy offered.*

42
Parker Jesse

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143235

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S. C. N. C.

James Parker
Dr. Taylor, Co., C Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 1777

Period of service

1777

Occurrences

Capt. Aug. 1777
Major Sept. 1777

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Case

43
Pike

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

137448223
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

6

N. O.

Pike

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^o Lamb & Lieut.
Col^o Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

8. Lieut. Andrew Armstrong
to be promoted to the rank of
Captain instead of Capt Pike
who died ye 12 Oct^r last

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th October, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

44
Prescott Willoughby

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143236	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P 1 - 6 - N. C.

Melloughby Percott
Lt., 1st Reg't, Co., C

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated

1784 dated , 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

24 March

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

75
Ramsay William
6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185106	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

See also

R

6

N. C.

William Ramsay
Pt. Taylors Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term 2 1/2 yrs

Casualties d. August 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 5

(655)

Ward

Copy st.

Rary Benjamin

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - 1 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143259	26
2	37185112	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: *R.P. 4367.86*

✓ See also

R

6

N. C.

Benjamin Ray
Pt. Roberts Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 5

Ward

(575)

Copy st.

Rt. Co. | N. C.

Genl. May
Capt. Roberts, Co., C Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *11th April*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *11th April*, 17

Period of service *11th April*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wise

47
Richards, Jacob

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185102	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.R. 436786

✓ See also

R | 6 | N. C.
Jacob Richards
Pt. Whites Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term 2 1/2 yrs

Casualties Capt. Oct. 8. Sergt.
Maj. Nov. 77. Committed
Jan. 1778.
Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 5

(575)

Copyist.

48
Richardson, Joseph

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 37448218
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

R

6

N. C.

Joseph Richardson
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^o Lamb & Lieut.
Col^o Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

5. Ensign Joseph Richardson to be
promoted to the rank of Second
Lieut in ye place of Hancock who
resigned ye 27th August 77 also
The commission to bear date from
the time ye vacancy offered

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th October, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

L. A. Johnson

Copyist.

49
Ruggin, John
6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185103	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

R

6

N. C.

John Riggins
P.t., Taylors Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

C. 772 *

Remarks:

x as on Book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6 page 5

(575)

Copy st.

Robt William

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37785108	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

P. 436. 786.

See also

R

6

N. C.

William Robb
Corp^t, Whites Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24th Sept., 1776.
or appointment }

Term 2 1/2 yrs

Casualties Rankes Nov^r 77, Omit^d?
Nov^r 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 5

(575)

Copyst.

51
Roberts Reuben

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185109	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R.P. 436786

See also

R

6

N. C.

Reuben Roberts
Pt. , Whites Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

3 yrs
Enlist. June 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 5

(575)

Copy at.

32
Robertson Edward

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185111	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also

R

6

N. C.

Edward Robertson

Pt. , Lohertys Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 17

Term

Casualties *Sig. Feby & died*
May 78 R. 3248

Remarks:

x *War Book*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. *6* page *5*

Ward

(575)

Copy st.

53
Robertson, Jesse

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185110	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

R | 6 | N. C.

Jesse Robertson
Pt., Whites Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 Sept^r, 1776.
or appointment

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Admitted Nov^r 1779
948. C.

Remarks:

x As on Book.

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 798.

Vol. 6, page 5

Ward

(575)

Copy 81.

✓ 57
Rochester Nicholas

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37783704	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786

✓ See also

R

6

N. C.

Nicholas Rochester
Pt. Taylors Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

, 17

Term

2 1/2 yrs.

Casualties

Comit. Sept. 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 5

(545)

Copy st.

5
Rochester William

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185105	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RPA36786

See also

R

6

N. C.

William Rochester
Pit. , Taylors Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 May, 1776

Term

2 1/2 yrs

Casualties

Omit P. Sept. 77. Must?
Sept. 78, Disch. 21 Mar. 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6 page 5

(575).

Copy st.

✓ 56
Rose, John

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185107	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.O. 436786

✓ See also

R

6

N. C.

John Rose
Pt., Taylors Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term 2 1/2 yrs.

Casualties dies August 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6 page 5

(575)

Copyist.

57
Rule, James
6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185113	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: PA.436786.

See also

R

6

N. C.

James Rule
Pt., Alohertys Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 17

Term

War

Casualties

Missg. 4 Oct 77

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol: 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 736.

Vol. 6 page 5

(575)

Copy'st.

58.

Russel, John

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185114	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also

R. | 6 | N. C.

John Russel
Pt., Williams Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Mar
Enlist. Feby 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,746.

Vol. 6, page 5

(575)

Copy st.

39
Saunders, William

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant
Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

37143295	26
448216	27
8486	28
37185470	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Added 1

12-9-97 Number of personal papers herein 1

See 2

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

S

6

N. C.

William Saunders
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^d Lamb & Lieut.
Col^d Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

4. *Ensign William Saunders*
to be promoted to the rank of
second Lieut in room of Lieut
Green promoted the Field Officers
have omitted Ensign Nix on whose
Commission is of prior date to Saunders
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th October, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

W. Saunders

Copyist.

NOV. 16

37448216

1897

he not having joined ye
Regiment since his appointment of
the 1st of April neither do they know
such an officer but by the Roster
of the Regiment.

The commission to bear date from
the time ye vacancy offered.

S. C. | **N. C.**
Wm. Saunders
Cm. Saunders, Co., Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

Sept, 1777

Period of service

Occurrences

Dis. by 29
Discharged Jan 83

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

S

N. C.

Wm Saunders
Lt-

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Major Robert Fenner Agent for the North
Carolina Line * * * *

To Balance due the following named Officers
viz *Subsist for 1782 & 1783.*

* * * *
Lt Wm Saunders

15 ⁸⁸/₁₀₀ L.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account settled,

Aug 10, 1792

Remarks:

Number of record

5

(545)

Stonier

Copyist

S | 6 | N. C.

William Saunders
Ensr, Donohoe Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

2 April, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Lt. 8 Feby. 79.

Discharged 1 Jan'y. 83

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 24

(575)

Copy st.

60
Sawyer Thomas

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185478	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

S

6

N. C.

Thomas Sawyer
Pt. Schert Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 Apr., 1777.
or appointment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 24.

(555)

Copy st.

61
Scantlen William

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185472	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S | 6 | N. C.

William Scanlon
Pt. Lenocho Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17 . . .

Term

2 1/2 yrs

Casualties

Commit. Nov. 78.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 24

(575)

Copy at.

62.
Seagrove, John

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185469	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S I

6

N. C.

John Seagrave
Pt., Taylor Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 May, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 2 1/2 yrs

Casualties Cont'd Nov. 78.

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 24.

(Mind)

(575)

Copyist.

63
Sellers Daniel

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185482	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S. I. 6 | N. C.

Daniel Sellers
Pt. McKees Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above:

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

C N° 29 U° 27 02
Dan Callars.

Remarks:

x Copy Book.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 24.

(575)

Copy of.

64
Sharp Benjamin

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143298	26
185473	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S. 16 | N. C.
Benⁿ Sharp
Wm. Whites, Co., Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *13 May*, 1776

Period of service *34 Mar*

Occurrences *Sept, Sept 78, Oct 1782*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

S 1

6

N. C.

Benjamin Sharp
Pt. J. White Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 May, 1776.
or appointment

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 24

(575)

Copyist.

65
Shaw. Daniel

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

37143296	26
185484	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

S | 6 | N. C.

Daniel Shaw
Emison, Williams Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24th, 1777
or appointment }

Term

Casualties 2 Lt. 11 Oct. 77 & 2 M.
June 1. 78. deranged 1 Jan. 83.
Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 24

(575)

David

Copyists

S | C | N. C.
Hail, Thair
Civ. Williams, Co., Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

Sept

, 1777.

Period of service

Occurrences

20 Sept, 11 Oct 77

21 Nov 77, 1 Jan 78, 10

Jan 78, 1 Jan 83.

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

True



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

AGAW-O/etw

20 July 1951.

The records show that one Daniel Shaw served in the Revolutionary War as an ensign in Williams' Company, 6th North Carolina Regiment. He was commissioned 2 April 1777; was promoted to 2d lieutenant 11 October 1777; was promoted to quartermaster 1 June 1778 and transferred to the 1st North Carolina Regiment, same date. His name appears on a record dated Camp Southern Army Ponpon, 6 February 1782, which bears the remark: "Prisoner of War, Commissioned to the Regiment he is annexed to." He was deranged (rendered supernumerary) 1 January 1783.

Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, shows: "Shaw, Daniel (N.C.), Ensign 6th North Carolina, 2d April, 1777; 2d Lieutenant, 11th October 1777; transferred to 1st North Carolina, 1st June 1778; 1st Lieutenant, 1st October 1779; Regimental Quartermaster, 1st June 1778; taken prisoner at Charleston, 12th May, 1780; exchanged 14th June, 1781, and served to close of war."

The Army's collection of Revolutionary War records is, however, incomplete and it is possible that additional information can be obtained from the Archivist of the United States, Washington 25, D.C., who has custody of the pension records for the early wars, or from the North Carolina State Department of Archives and History, Raleigh, North Carolina.

66
Shores David

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137185467	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

S

6

N. C.

David Shores
Pt. Taylors Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 May, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

2 1/2 yrs.

Casualties

Enl. Nov: 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol

6

page

54

(575)

Copyist.

07
Simson Benjamin

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185480	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

S | 8 | N. C.

Benjamin Simson
Pvt., Lichertys Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Unit: Apr. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6 page 24

(575)

Copy st.

68
Slaven Samuel

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185481	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786.

✓ See also _____

S | 6 | N. C.

Samuel Haver

Musick M. Kees Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 24.

(575)

Copy 81.

69
Smith Job

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185479	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S | 6 | N. C.

Job Smith
Pvt., Robert's Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

War
Sergt. Sept. 77
Committed Jan'y 78.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6 page 24

(575)

Copy st.

10
Smith John

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185468	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also _____

S

6*

N. C.

John Smith
Pt. Taylors Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Decr
Enlist Sep 1. 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *6*, page *24*

(575)

Copy'st.

71
Smith Thomas

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185477	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S | 6 | N. C.

Thomas Smith
Pt. Roberts Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6 page 34.

(575)

Copy at.

✓ *Smith Ellis*

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

139120814	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

6

ms.

Miller Smith

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Genl Hospital
at Lititz w^h y^e Brigades Reg^t Comp^y &c.

(Revolutionary War,)

List dated

Aug 23, 1778.

Name,

Miller Smith

Brigade,

Genl McCintosh

Regiment,

6^a N. Carolina

Company,

C Williams

Remarks:

Number of record :

56

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

73
Southerland, John

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185474	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S. 6 N. C.

John Sutherland
Pt. White Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above:

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6 page 24

(575)

Copyist.

Stafford John

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185483	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S. 1 6 N. C.

John Stafford
Pt. M. H. Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

2/24/78
Enl. Nov. 78.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 24

(575)

Copy'at.

Staples, Robert

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143299	26
2	185475	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

S

6

N. C.

Robert Staples
Mus, Robert's, Co., 6 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank; dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

11 yr

Occurrences

*Outd Jan 78
Musd Aug 79 29 regt*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Line

S | 6 | N. C.

Robert Staples
Musick, Loherty & Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Term *2 Year*
Casualties *Unit: Jan'y 78.*
Must in 5 Regt. Jan'y 79

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *6* page *24*

(575)

Copy st.

76
Stephens Benjamin

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185476	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S | **6** | **N. C.**

Benjamin Stephens
Pt. Roberts Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *6*, page *24*

(575)

Copy

77

Strange James

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stranges James

78.
Stranges, James

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS..

371432	26
185471	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

S. | 6 | N. C.

James Strange^x
Music, Monrovia Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

War
Ranks June 78
3^d Regt. 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6 page 24

(575)

Copyist.

S. C. N. C.
Jas. Stranges
Thos. Lenoir Co., C. Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

War
St. June 78

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

79
Taylor Philip

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143463
2	412033
3	712010
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436-786

✓ See also

T

6

N. C.

Philip Taylor
Capt. *Taylor's* Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied From Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *14 Apr, 1776.*

Term

Casualties *Dismissed June 78*
Must'd 5 Regt Jan'y 79

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *6* page *52*

Feaster

(575)

Copy st.

7

26

N. 6

Taylor

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen'l Hospital
at Lititz w^h y^e Brigades Reg^t Comp^y &c.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

Aug. 23, 1778.

Name,

John Frankum

Brigade,

Genl McIntosh

Regiment,

6th N. Carolina

Company,

Co Taylor

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

27 *C* **N. C.**
Temple's
 Company *C*, Regiment *21st*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not stated*, 17
 Commissioned or enlisted, 17
 Period of service
 Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.
 † Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Servant Richmond

**6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37.143335

2 15.5771

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *RTP 436786*

✓ See also

7

6

N. C.

Edmond Ferral
Pl. ... Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 4, page 52

(575)

Copy at.

J | 6 | N.C.
Richard Terral
At, "M^{rs} Co., 6 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *May dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service *1781*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 81
Thomas Philip

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185970	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Ry P436786

✓ See also

J | . . . **6** | **N. C.**

Philip Thomas
Pt. Taylor's Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol *6* page *52*

(575)

Feaster
Copyist.

32
Thomas Richard

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185972	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

7 - 1 - 6 - 4 N. C.

Richard Thomas
Pt , *White's* Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)
Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term *2 1/2 yrs.*

Casualties: *Disch d June 78*

12

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page.237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. *6* , page *52*

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

83

Thurnell John

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185975	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R, P 436786

See also

J

6

N. C.

John Thurnell
Gt. Doherty's Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Dead Nov 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *6*, page *52*

(575)

Leaster

Copyist.

84
Tillet Avery
6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 7, 18, 3, 9, 7, 1	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R, P 436 786

✓ See also

J | **6** | **N. C.**

Avery Tillet
Pt. Donohoe's Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

2 1/2 yrs.

Casualties

Des'd Aug 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress. Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,746.

Vol. *6*, page *52*

Feaster

(575)

Copy'ed.

85
Vanpelt Peter

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186177	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R, P436786

See also

25

1

6

N. C.

Peter Vanpelt
Ct., Donoh's Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

17

Term

2 1/2 yrs.

Casualties

Des. & Aug. 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 4, page 44

Feaster

(575)

Copy st.

86
✓ *Vicory Henry*
6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37186176</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R1P 436786*

✓ See also

25

6

N. C.

Henry Victory
Pt. Taylor's Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

2 1/2 yrs.

Casualties:

Died 18 June 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 45

Flaster

(575)

Copyist.

5087
Vowell William

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143-349	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP 436786

✓ See also 1 m e

25

6

N. C.

William Towel

Pt

White's

Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

May, 1776.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 66

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

Wm | *6* | **N. C.**
Wm | *W. W. W. W. W.*
Pn, *Whites*, Co., *6* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*.

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

May

, 1776

Period of service

May

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

J. W. W.

88
Maid Andrew

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186343	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark: RPH36786

✓ See also

W | 6 | N. C.

Andrew Waid
Pt , Taylor's Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 25 Apr, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

2 1/2 yrs.

Casualties

Omit d. Nov 78

Remarks:

61

4

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 433, 746.

Vol. 6, page 75

Feaster

(575)

Copy st.

87
Wainek, Robert

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35892849

2

26

3

27

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N. 1 6 AC

Robert Nairnck

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginia and North Carolina
Troops under the command of Ensign Steele,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *York Town*
Feb'y 23, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Regiment *6 NCR*

Enlisted for

Remarks: *on fur*

* Roll mutilated

✓ 90
Walker Moses

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 97156357	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

✓ See also

W

6

N. C.

Moses Walker

Ct

McRee's

Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

Cot , 1777.

Term

2 1/2

Casualties

Comit d. Feby. 78

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol . 6 , page 76

Feaster

(575)

Copy at.

91
Walker, Solomon

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448215	26
2	37186360	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786

See also

W

6

N. C.

Solomon Walker
Lieut, Pike's Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Apr, 1777
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Resigned 28 Aug.

77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 76

Feaster

(575)

Copy at.

W

6

N. C.

Solomon Walker
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^o Lamb & Lieut.
Col^o Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

3. Lieut William Green as next
eldest Second Lieut. to be promoted
to the Rank of First Lieut. in place
of Solomon Walker who resigned
the same date as Lieut. Moore (57 August 1777)

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th October, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

92

✓ Ward, James

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186345	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also

W

6

N. C.

James Ward
Pt , Donoho's Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term

war

Casualties

Des^d Aug 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 486,746.

Vol. 6, page 175

F. J. Foster

(575)

Copyist.

93

Warren Matthew

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186353	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

See also

W

6

N. C.

Matthew Warren
Pt Whites Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolla

of the organization named above:

Date of enlistment } , 17
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Died 9 Feby. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6 page 73

Feasur

(575)

Copyist.

94
✓ *Maters John*

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37186346</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

W

6

N. C.

John Waters
Pt Donoho's Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term

2 1/2 yrs.

Casualties

Desd Aug 77

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 75

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

95
✓
Weatherspoon, Laurence

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37186341</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark *R.P. 436786.*

✓ See also

W | *6* | *N. C.*

Lawrence Weatherspoon
Pt , *Taylor's* Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } , 1777.
or appointment }

Term

2 1/2 yrs.

Casualties

Dis'd

5 July 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—B. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *6* , page *75*

Fearster

(575)

Copy st.

96
Webber Samuel

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186354	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

W | 6 | N. C.

Samuel Webley
Pt , Doherty's Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

war

Casualties

Died 8 Dec 77

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—B. & P., 436, 736.

Vol. 6, page 75

Feaster

(575)

Copy at.

97.
✓ Weeks, Cornelius

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892788	26
2	37186362	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

.. Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

W. 1-6-16

Cornelius Weeks

Appears with the rank of Serjt. on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginia and North Carolina
Troops under the command of Ensign Steele,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of mutated, 17

Roll dated York Town
Feb. 23, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

Regiment 6 A C R

Enlisted for _____

Remarks: Deserted 16 Feb

W

6

N. C.

Cornelius Weeks
Sergt, Childs Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Omitted Decr 77

Say Discharged April 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 76

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

9. 8.
Wells Levi

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37186348</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also

W

6

N. C.

Levi Weeks
Pt. Donoho's Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3 May, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

2 1/2 yrs

Casualties

Discharged 10 Nov.

1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 75

Feaster

(575)

Copy st.

✓ *Weeks Silas*

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37186347*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786

✓ See also

W

6

N. C.

Silas Weeks

Pt , Dinoho's Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } , 1777.
or appointment }

Term 2 1/2 yrs.

Casualties Dead 22 May 78

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6, page 75

Feaster

(575)

Copy'st.

Weeks Theophilus

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37186349</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R.O. 436786*

See also

W

6

N. C.

Theophilus Weeks
Gt Donoho's Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3 May, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

2 1/2 yrs.

Casualties

Des^d Aug. 77 Must^d
Jan'y 78 Discharged 10 Nov. 778

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol 6, page 75

Feaster

(575)

Copy at.

101
West, Levi

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186339	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

W | 6 | N. C.

Levi West
Musick, Donoho's Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term

Casualties Drum Maj^r Sept. 77
Omitted Jan'y. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 798.

Vol. 6, page 73

Feaster

102
White John

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37/86356</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

See also

W

1

8

N. C.

John White
Seryt, McRee's Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

2 1/2

Casualties

Died 6 Jan'y 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 227.)—R. & P., 436, 746.

Vol. 6, page 75.

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

103

White Mathew

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186359	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also

28

6

N. C.

Mathew White

Lt

Williams's

Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Omitted Nov. 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6 page 76

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

104
White Thomas

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143433	26
2	37186351	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also 5 N. C. Regt.

27

C

N. C.

White's

*

Company

C, Regiment *21st*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *11/11/1780*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

White's

W | 6 | N. C.

Thomas White
Capt. White's Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 26 Jan'y, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Omitted Jan'y 78.
Must'd in 5 Regt in 1779

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress: July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 7.

Vol. 6 page 75

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

105
Williams, Daniel

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

37143491
37186358
39120516
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

R.P. 436786

✓ See also

W

|

6

·

|

N. C.

Daniel. Williams
Captain, Williams Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Apr. , 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Comitted Jan'y - 78.

Must. - Jan'y - 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) - R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 74

Leaser

(575)

Copy'd.

N. | 6. | A.C.

William
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Genl Hospital
at Lititz w^h y^e Brigades Regt Comp^y &c.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

Aug. 23, 1778

Name, Will's Smith

Brigade, Genl McIntosh

Regiment, 6th A. Carolina

Company, Co. Williams

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. C. Kandler

Copyist.

Wm C N. C.

Williams
Company *C*, Regiment *216*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 1 1780*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wm C

✓ 106
Williams George

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186355	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark P.O. 436786

✓ See also

W |

6

| N. C.

George Williams
Corpl., Doherty's Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 June, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

2 1/2

Casualties

Ranker June 78

Disch'd 14 Jan'y 79

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 4, page 75

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

157
Williams, Solomon

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37186344</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark R.P. 436786

See also _____

W

6

N. C.

Solomon Williams
Corpl., Donoho's Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } , 1777.
or appointment }

Term

2 1/2 yrs.

Casualties

Dismit Sept. 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 438,798.

Vol. 6, page 75

-61

4

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

108
Williams, Theophilus

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

37448222	26
37186342	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark PP 436786.

See also

W

6

N. C.

Theophilus Williams

Ensⁿ

Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 Apr, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Omitted Jan'y 1778

v^o n^o 35- File C.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 75-

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

W

6

N. C.

Theophilus Williams
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to a General Order of the of
October last for the purpose of filling Vacancies
in the Different Regiments Col^o Lamb & Lieut.
Col^o Lytle of the Sixth N Carolina Battⁿ in Order
to fill the Vacancies in said Regiment Occasioned
by the Deaths of Captain Pike & Lieut. M Cann
as Also the resignations of Lieutenants Demsey
Moore, Solomon Walker and William Hancock
do recommend to his Excellency the Commander
in Chief as follows, Viz

* * * * *

7. Ensign Theophilus Williams
to be promoted to the rank
of 2 Lt. in place of Jones
promoted.

The Commission to bear date from
the time ye vacancy offered.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

26th 10ber. 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

109.
Williamson, George

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37186361	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark: P.P. 436786.

See also.

W

6

N. C.

George Williamson
Pt , Childs Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

, 17 77.

Term

1777

Casualties

Des d 3 Sept. 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6 page 76

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

110
Willoughby, John
6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892784	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	1
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark:

See also

M | *6* | *A6*

John Willoughby

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginia and North Carolina
Troops under the command of Ensign Steele,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

York Town
Feb'y 23, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Regiment

6. NCR

Enlisted for

Remarks:

Died 7th Feb'y 1778

111
Millson, Robert

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186338	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

W

6

N. C.

Robert Willson

Surgeon,

Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

16 Apr, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Died 28 Oct 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 70

Fewster

(575)

Copyist.

112
Winslow Sylvester

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186350	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786

See also

W - 1 - 6 | N. C.

Sylvester Winslow

Pt Donohoe's Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

2 1/2 yrs.

Casualties

Desd. Aug. 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 75

Feaster

(575)

Copy at.

1/13
Wood Charles

6 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143373	26
37186340	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark P.P. 436786.

See also

W | *C* | N. C.

Chas. Wood
B. Taylor, Co., *C* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *11th Oct*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17 *77*

Period of service *1 year*

Occurrences *Sept May '79*
1782

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W

6

N. C.

Charles Wood

Pt.

Taylor's

Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

war

Casualties

Corpl. May 79

Ranks 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 73

Feaster

(A75)

Copy of.

114
Woodman Edward

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186352	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marked P.P. 436786.

✓ See also

W . |

6

| N. C.

Edward Woodman
Pt , White's Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

-Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 Apl. , 1776.
or appointment

Term

2 1/2 yrs.

Casualties

Comit'd Nov. 78

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6 page 75

Foster

(575)

Copy'd.

175
Yates, John

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186729	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 4367.86

✓ See also

2 | 6 | N. C.

John Gates
Pt. White's Co.,
6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

2 1/2 yrs.
Omit d. Feby 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 99.

Feister

(575)

Copy st.

116
Young Isaac

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186730	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.O. 436786.

✓ See also

7 | 6 | N. C.

Isaac Young
Pt , Childs Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

2 1/2 yrs.

Casualties

Died 13 Feby

78

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 746.

Vol. 6, page 99

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

117- *And*
Young William

6 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186731	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also

2

6

N. C.

William Young

Pt

Childs

Co.,

6th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 17

Term

2 1/2 yrs.

Casualties

Died 28 Feby

78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6 page 99

Feaster

(675)

Copy st.

B

7

N. C.

William Becks

Adj't

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy :

"This May Certify that M^r Richard Whedbee is appointed a 1st L^t in the 7th No Carolina Rig^t by a bord of officers to Bare Date 1st May—1777 —M^r William Harrison 1st Lieut to Bare Date 15th July 1777 M^r William Walton 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 15th August 1777 M^r Benjamin Dillon 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 12th October 1777 M^r Jethro Lassiter 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 12th October 1777 M^r William Becks appointed Adg^t To Bare Date 22^d November 1777

William Fenner Maj^r 7 N. C. Battⁿ"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(552)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Boaz² Jesse

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892847	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 7 | NC

Jesse Boaz

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginia and North Carolina
Troops under the command of Ensign Steele,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *York Town*
Feb'y 23., 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Regiment *7th NCR*

Enlisted for

Remarks: *Dischd*

+ Roll mutilated

Ammer

Brickle.

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3714 5478	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P *7* **N. C.**

Company

13th, Regiment *N. C.*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not stated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Caruthers, Jeremiah

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

35892789

2

26

3

27

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

See also

617146

Jeremiah Caruthers

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginia and North Carolina
Troops under the command of Ensign Steele,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Yorktown*
Feb'y 23., 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

Regiment *J. A. C. R.*

Enlisted for

Remarks: *Dick in Burnicks*

Amos

Dailey.

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

13714132581	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

10-1 7 | **N. C.**

Phillips
Company 7, Regiment W. C.

Appears on an **Abstract†**

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Period of service _____

Occurrences _____

*This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

†Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

7/20

6
Dawson.

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143449	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L. 1 - 4 | N. C.

Macdonald *

Company *7*, Regiment *21st C*

Appears on an **Abstract†**

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Dec 1 1780*; 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Disc

7
Dillon Benjamin

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

137448230	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

20

7

N. C.

Benjamin Dillon
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy :

"This May Certify that M^r Richard Whedbee is appointed a 1st L^t in the 7th No Carolina Rig^t by a bord of officers to Bare Date 1st May--1777 --M^r William Harrison 1st Lieut to Bare Date 15th July 1777 M^r William Walton 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 15th August 1777 M^r Benjamin Dillon 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 12th October 1777 M^r Jethro Lassiter 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 12th October 1777 M^r William Becks appointed Adg^t To Bare Date 22^d November 1777

William Fenner Maj^r 7 N. C. Battⁿ"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(552)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Duke James

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37149046	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L. 1. 7. N. C.

Gas. Make
1st, Newell, Co., 7 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

13 Dec, 1777

Period of service

3 yrs War

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Edm.

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3714-3465
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E

7

N. C.

W. J. C.

Company

, Regiment

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Dec 1 1780*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

*This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. J. C.

10
Evans, James

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	35892790	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

E | 7 | 16

James Evans

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginia and North Carolina
Troops under the command of Ensign Steele,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

York Town

July 23, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Regiment

7th CA

Enlisted for

Remarks:

11
Fenner William

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major | *Major*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448233
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

7

N. C.

William Fenner
Maj 7th N. C. Bat

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy :

"This May Certify that M^r Richard Whedbee is appointed a 1st Lⁱ in the 7th No Carolina Rig^t by a bord of officers to Bare Date 1st May—1777 —M^r William Harrison 1st Lieut to Bare Date 15th July 1777 M^r William Walton 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 15th August 1777 M^r Benjamin Dillon 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 12th October 1777 M^r Jethro Lassiter 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 12th October 1777 M^r William Becks appointed Adg^t To Bare Date 22^d November 1777

William Fenner Maj^r 7 N. C. Battⁿ"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(552)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

12
Finley Abraham

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371430
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

F - *7* | **N. C.**
Ab^m Finley
Pl, Hatter Co., *7* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

23/100, 1776

Period of service

24/100

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 13
James Anthony

7 North Carolina Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137155081	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J. 7 | N. C.

Anthony Garrison

1st, 10th, Co., 7 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

14 May, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

14 May, 17

Period of service

14 May

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

14
Goodwin William

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143092	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

9 | 7 | N. C.
Wm Goodwin
B. Walker, Co., 7 Reg't
Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated May 1781, 17

Commissioned or enlisted 11 Mar, 1777

Period of service 3y, 11m

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 75
Harrison, William

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448228

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

Schuyler's Regiment.

N. Y.
Militia.

Abiel Mc Niel

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that on the 20th of February, 1776,
the provincial Congress of the Colony of New
York appointed Stephen J. Schuyler, Colonel of a
Regiment of Militia in County of Albany, and
Henry Van Rensselaer, Lieut. Col. of the said
Regiment—And I further Certify that on the 28
of May, 1778, the following officers were ap-
pointed in the Said Regiment by Governor George
Clinton and the Council of Appointment, viz.:

x x x x x x x x x x
and I further certify that
on a careful examination of the
(Revolutionary War. ^(over))

Certificate dated

Albany

Oct 29, 1834.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(552)

Street

Copyist.

JUN. 22.

37293066

1897.

minutes of the council of
appointment I found no person
of the name of Niel M. Niel
appointed as a captain in the
said Regiment or in any
other Regiment of Militia from
the beginning of 1778 to the end
of the year 1783

H

7

N. C.

William Harrison
1 Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy :

"This May Certify that M^r Richard Whedbee is appointed a 1st Lt in the 7th No Carolina Reg^t by a board of officers to Bare Date 1st May—1777 —M^r William Harrison 1st Lieut to Bare Date 15th July 1777 M^r William Walton 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 15th August 1777 M^r Benjamin Dillon 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 12th October 1777 M^r Jethro Lassiter 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 12th October 1777 M^r William Becks appointed Adg^t To Bare Date 22^d November 1777

William Fenner Maj^r 7 N. C. Battⁿ

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(552)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

16
Hogan James

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3714 29
2 4484 40
3 66833
4 391 12575
5 8972
6 20649
7 3744 55
8 3713 55
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H

N. C.

Hogen
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the N° Carolina Brigade Commanded by Gen^l
McIntosh

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Dec 20, 1777.

Battalion,

Colonel,

7th
Hogen's

Commission'd Officers Present ::

FIELD OFFICERS :

Colonels, *1* ; L' Colonels, *1* ; Majors,

COMMIS^d OFFICERS :

Captains, *1* ; Lieuten^t, *6* ; Ensigns,

STAFF OFFICERS :

Chaplain, ; Adjutant, *1* ; Q^r Master, *1*

Pay Master, ; Surgeon, ; Mate,

Non Coms^d :

Serjeants, *10* ; Drummers, *4* ; Fifers, *2*

Rank & File :

Present f^r f^r duty, *24*

Sick present, *4*

Sick in Hospital, *24*

On Command,

On Furlough,

Unfit. for duty for } *27*
want Cloathing, }

Total, *79*

Total Strength, *106*

Remarks :

Number of recong^t :

3

Scottell

(545i)

Copyist.

Ho.

7

N.C.

Hogan

Col.

Name appears, as the designation of a Reg't, on a

Return

of Hogan's and Wood's Regiments of Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 22, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

247

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

HC

7

N. C.

James Hogan
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the "Proceedings of a Board of Field Officers
of the North Carolina Brigade by Order of Col^o
Alex^r Martin Commandant in Order to recom-
mend Officers to fill up the Vacancies Occasioned
by the Death of Lieu^t Col^o Henry Irvine of the
Fifth and Resignation of Sam^l Lockhart Lieu^t
Col^o of the Eighth Battⁿ

Col^o Jethro Sumner President

Col^o James Hogan

L. Col^o John Patton

Arch^d Lytle

Major W^m Lee Davison

Lott Brewster

Henry Dixon

Members"

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Camp Whitmarsh

Nov 7, 1777.

Number of record

7

(552)

Scott

Copy 101.

H6

7

m. 6

Hogan

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the number of Men in the
Continental Army whose
times of Service will expire
by the last of May 1779

* * * *

Col Hogans Regt. of North
Carolina is entirely Levies
and has but a short
time to remain in service.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Number of record:

65

(5487)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

71

7

m. 6

Hogan

Colo. Hogan's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of the Sick

in General Hospital at Fish Kill and at Robinson's House

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Fish Kill

October 18, 1778

Regiment,

Colo. Hogan's Regt

Intermitting Fevers,

Remitting,

Bilious,

Putrid,

Inflammatory,

Dysentary,

Rheumatism,

Dyarrhoea,

Ulcers,

Fractures,

Scalded,

Cough,

Debility,

Wounded,

Pleurisy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

26

7

n. e.

Col

Hogum

Appears as shown below on a

Return of the Sick

&c in Camp at Fredricksburg and its Vicinity
under the Command of His Excellency Gen-
eral Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 23, 1778.

Regiment, Col. Hogum

Where Stationed, West Point

Bilious Fever,

Inflammatory Fever,

Intermittent Fever, 24

Ague & Fever,

Remittent Fever,

Dysentary, 27

Diarrhoea,

Jaundice,

Lame & Rheumatic,

Convalescent,

Venerial,

Coughs,

Remarks :

Number of record

29

(5184)

Harrison

Copyist.

26 | 7 | N. C.

James Hogan
Capt., 7 Regt

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

H | 7 | n. b.

Hogan

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq' Gen-
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of
the Independent States of America,

(~~Revolutionary~~ War,)

for

January, 1779:

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

N. B. No Monthly Return
of * * * Hogan's Regiment
has come to hand for Jan-
uary

Number of record:

131

(548d)

Storrie

Copyist.

17
Hogan.

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hogan. James

Howell Frederick

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3714-3119	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

76 | 7 | **N. C.**
Fredth Howell
Pr, Ely's, Co., 7 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not dated, 17...
Commissioned or enlisted Aug 7, 1777.
Period of service 3 yrs 11 mo
Occurrences End of July 79
June Nov. 79

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

19
Jackson, Basil

7 North Carolina Regiment,
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143148	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J | 7 | N. C.
Basil Jackson
M. Buckles, Co., 7 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

May 1st, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

1777

Period of service

War

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Chase

^{20.}
Kilpatrick Robert

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3714366	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Kilpatrick | *7* | **N. C.**
Robert Kilpatrick
Mus. Sallee's, Co., 7 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

11th Sept, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

Aug, 1777

Period of service

24 Mar

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

V 21
Lassiter Jethro

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448231	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 20

Book Mark:

✓ See also

L | 7 | N. O.

Jethro Lassiter
1 Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy :

"This May Certify that M^r Richard Whedbee is appointed a 1st L^t in the 7th No Carolina Rig^t by a bord of officers to Bare Date 1st May—1777 —M^r William Harrison 1st Lieut to Bare Date 15th July 1777 M^r William Walton 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 15th August 1777 M^r Benjamin Dillon 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 12th October 1777 M^r Jethro Lassiter 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 12th October 1777 M^r William Becks appointed Adg^t To Bare Date 22^d November 1777

William Fenner Maj^r 7. N. C. Battⁿ"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(552)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

22
McLanhamy.

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143495	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc

7

213

Mc Laghlan

Mc Laghlan Comp^y

Appears as shown below on a n

Account of clothing

& delivered by Lieut. Col^d Smith on
Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under
his Command from the 7th Cardina
Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

To whom delivered, Josiah Cooper
Company, Mc Laghlan

Shirts, 1

Shoes, 1

Stockings, 1

*This name appears only as indicating Company

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

N. C.

W. H. Henshaw

, Regiment

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

11/11/1961

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

2/10

23
McLaglan

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGlanhan

24
Modlen Benjamin

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	37143210	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M | *7* | **N. C.**
Benⁿ Modley
M. J. Gickles, Co., 1 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 1777

Period of service *War*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

23
Psal. Daniel

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3714 3237	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P | *7* | **N. C.**
Went *Pat*
R. B. Brickett, Co., *7* Reg't
Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Nov 8* *1776*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *26 Dec*, 1776.
Period of service *3 1/2* *years*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

²⁶
P. Pointer.

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143499	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

7

N. C.

Painter's

Company

7

, Regiment

H. C.

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War

dated

Nov 1 date 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

2/12

✓ 27
Ramsay Mills

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185123	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also

R

7

N. C.

Mills Ramsay
Pt. , Vaughan Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 June, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

2 June 78 dead

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,746.

Vol. 6, page 6

(575)

Copy of.

28

Ramsey Allen

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185120	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ROP.436786.

See also

R 1 7 | N. C.

Allen Ramsey
Lt. Walker Co.
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment.

19 Dec^r, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Committed Jan'y 1778.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 6

(575)

Copy at.

✓ 29
Rasko, Tekal

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185124	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.D. 436786.

✓ See also

R | 7 | N. C.

Tekal Rasko
Pt. , Vaughans Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.
Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 Jan., 1777.*
or appointment

Term

Casualties

3 yrs
Col. 1 Jan. 78. Died 24
Febr. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *6*, page *6*

(575)

Ward
Copy of.

30

Ray, Stephen

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185125	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ROP436286

✓ See also

R. | 7 | N. C.

Stephen Ray
Pt. M'Glaughlin's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties died 31 Mar. 78.

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 6

Handwritten signature

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 31
Redner George
7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37185119	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also 1

R | 7 | N. C.

George Redner
Merrick Brickells Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

4 Nov. 77 dead

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 5

Ward

(575)

Copy st.

✓ 32
Reed, Joseph

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185118	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

R

7

N. C.

Joseph Reed
Serg^t, Brickells Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

20 Jan'y, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Died Aug. 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6 page 5

(575)

Copy st.

✓ 33
Robertson Henry
7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185115	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

R

1

7

|

N. C.

Henry Robertson
Drum^r, Lawsons Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 6 Feby. 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 5

(Handwritten signature)

(575)

Copyist.

34
Robins James

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185116	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.O. 436786.

See also

R | 7 | N. C.

James Robins
Capt. Lawsons Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan'y, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

disch'd 1 Feb'y 80.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6, page 5

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 35
Robins John

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185117	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.O. 436786:

✓ See also

R | 7 | N. C.

John Robins
Pt. Lawsons Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Omitted Jan'y 78.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6, page 5

(Handwritten signature)

(575)

Copyist.

36
Roe, Samuel

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal 1 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185121	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.O. 436786.

✓ See also

R

7

N. C.

Lemuel Roe
Capt., Boynters Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 4 Jan'y, 1777.
or appointment }

Term.

3 yrs.

Casualties

Ranck Nov. 77. Disch.
1 Feby. 80.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 287.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 6.

Ward

(575)

Copy of.

37
Rose, John

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185122	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

0
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. 436786.

See also

R | 7 | N. C.

John Rose
Capt, Boynters Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment |
or appointment }

1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Killed 16 April 77.

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 6

(575)

Copy st.

✓ 38
Satter, John

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185497	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S | 7 | N. C.

John Salter
Pt. Walker Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Mus. Dec. 77. Ranks June 78

Musick July 78. dis. 9 Jan'y 80.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 486, 786.

Vol. 6, page 25

(575)

Copyist:

✓ 39
Sanders Isaac

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185495	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S . | - 7 | N. C.

Isaac Sanders
Pt. , - Walkers Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } . , 1777.

Term

Casualties Killed May 1781.

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 25

(575)

Copy'st.

40
Sanders Joseph
7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185493	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S | *7* | *N. C.*
Joseph Sanders
Plt., Walker's Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

Casualties

3 1/2 yrs
Quit Oct 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. *6*, page *25*

(575)

Ward
Copyist.

41
Sawyer Miller

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143301
2 185492

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

N. C.

Miller Sawyer
Mus. Walker, Co., 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *11 Dec.*, 17**76**

Period of service *3 y 11 m*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

S | *7* | *N. C.*
Miller Sawyer
Musick Walker Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)
Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Decr., 1776*
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs. w.*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *6*, page *25*

(575)

(Hand)
Copy.

42

Sawyer Willis

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185499	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S | 7 | N. C.

Willis Sawyer
Pt. Paymaster Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book.*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 Jan 1777
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Killed May 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol 6, page 25

(575)

Copy at..

43
Schoolfield, Benjamin

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185500	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S | 7 | N. C.

Benjamin Schoolfield
Paymaster Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 Jan'y, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Died 27 Jan'y 78.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol 6, page 25

(575)

Copy 81.

44
Seals John

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185487	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

/ See also

S | *7* | **N. C.**
John Seals
Pt. Amerson Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *died Oct 77*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. *6*, page *25*
Ward

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 45
Sikes, Gedekiah

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185498	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S 1 7 N. C.

Zedekiah Sikes
Pt. Paymaster Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

4 Feby, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Discharged

8 Feby 180

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 75

(575)

Copy st.

46
Simmons Anthony

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185502

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also.

S | 7 | N. C.

Anthony Simmons
Pt., Poynters Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

14 Feb'y 1777

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Wounded: Sept. 77.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 25

(555)

Copyist.

47
Simpson Andrew

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185496	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S | 7 | N. C.

Andrew Simpson
Pt. Walker Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 21 May, 1777
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Sergt. July 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,746.

Vol. 6, page 25

(575)

Copy st.

48
Smith Drew

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185486.	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S. 1 7 | N. C.

Drew Smith
Pt. ; Laursons Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17 77.

Term.

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 25.

(575)

Copy st.

49
Smith John

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185489	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436:786

✓ See also

S | 7 | N. C.

John Smith
Musick & Daileys Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Nov 7, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

3 yrs
Died 24 Feby: 78.

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 287.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 25

(Musick)

50
Smith Malachi

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185504	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S

7

N. C.

Malachi Smith
Pt. , M^cGlaughans Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls.

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Oct 8. ap 77

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress. Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6 page 26

(575)

Copy of.

57
Smith Samuel

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185491	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S 1 7 N. C.

Samuel Smith
Pt., Brickells Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17 77.

Term

Casualties

3 yrs
Omitted Jan'y. 78.

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 486, 786.

Vol. 6 page 25

(575)

Copy'at.

32
Smith William

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185503	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S | 7 | N. C.

William Smith
Pt. McGlaughans Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

Casualties

3 yrs
Des. 8. 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 26.

(575)

Copy st.

✓ 33
Smith William

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185485	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R.P. 436.786.*

✓ See also

S 1 7 N. C.

William Smith
Serg^t, Macons Co.,
7th N Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Feb'y, 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Died 9 April 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 486,796.

Vol. 6 page 25

(575)

Copy'st.

✓ 59
Snell, James

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185494	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S. 1 7 | N. C.

James Snell
Pt., Walkers Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

14 Apr., 1777

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6 page 20

C. M. W.

(575)

Copy st.

✓ 355
Soddin John

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185490	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

S 1 7 N.C.

John Soddini
Pt. Brickells Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } , 1777.
or appointment }

Term : War

Casualties

Claimed by Capt.
Gregory, Sept. 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 746.

Vol. 6 page 25

56
Surrell Zadock

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143300	26
2 155488	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S . 7 | N. C.

Zadock Sowel
Pt. Laurisons Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

8 Jan'y, 1777.

Term

3 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 25

(575)

Copy 81.

S. | 7 | N. C.
Bradock Sowell
M. Dawson's, Co., 7. Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *May 17*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *8 Jan*, 1777
Period of service *3 yr*
Occurrences *Mar*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 57
Spence Jabez

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185501	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

• Book Mark: R.P. 436.786;

✓ See also

S 1 7 N. C.

Jabez Spence
Pt. Printers Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } , 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6 page 75

(575)

Copyist.

Taylor Thomas

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185979	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *RP 436786*

See also

T

7

N. C.

Thomas Taylor
Pot , Vaughan's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 Mar., 1777
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

2 2 2
Des'd Aug 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 52

Heater

(575)

Copy st.

✓ 59
Thomson Andrew

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185984	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R1P436786

✓ See also

J

7

N. C.

Andrew Thomson
Pt. McGlauhan's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties *Omit & Oct. 77. Said*
to be transferred to another Regt

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *6* Page *3-3*

Feaster

(555)

Copyist.

✓ 60
Thomson Edward

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37183977	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RP486786

✓ See also _____

9 | 7 | N. C.

Edward Thomson
Priv., Walker's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 736.

Vol. 6, page 52

(575)

Leaser
Copy's.

61
Todd, Ephraim

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185982	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

J

7

N. C.

Ephraim Todd
Ct, *McGowan's* Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. *6*, page *5-2*

(575)

Heaster

Copy st.

✓ 62
Todd, James

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185903	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R P 436786

✓ See also

J.

7

N. C.

James Todd
Pt. McGowan's Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book.*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

3322

Casualties

Died 29 Sept. 77.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *53*

Leaster

(575)

Copy st.

✓ 63
Todd Thomas

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37485980	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R1 P436786

✓ See also

7 | 7 | N. C.

Thomas Todd
Murick, McBlauhan's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term

Casualties

2-2-2
Died Sept 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *6*, page *5-2*

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

⁶⁴
Todd William

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3714 3339

2 11 2 2 1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: Q10 436 756

See also

65

N. C.

Wm Todd
Sgt, McGowan's Co., 7 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 11th August, 17
Commissioned or enlisted 1st Aug., 1777
Period of service 3rd May
Occurrences Ordered Feb. 28
Must. July 28, 1781
1st Feb. 80.

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. H. H.

T

7

N. C.

William Todd
Pt. , McGlauhans Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan'y. 1777*
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs. w*

Casualties *Omit d Feby 78*

Must d July 78. Corp'l 1 Feby 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *6*, page *52*

Feaster

(575)

Copy st.

65
Tow, Christopher

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185975	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R1 P436 786

✓ See also.

G

7

N. C.

Christopher Tow
Corpl. *Brickell's Co.,*
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1777

Term

U. S.

Casualties

Des'd 1 Sept. 77. Must'd
in Feby & dead April 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *6* page *3-2*

Foster

(575)

Copy st.

66
Troy James

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371839.76	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein: 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

T

7

N. C.

James Troy
Pvt., Walker's Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Comit'd Apl. 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 52

Feaster

✓ 67
Turner John

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185978	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *RP436786*

✓ See also

J | 7 | N. C.

John Turner
Pvt., *Vaughan's Co.*,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 Feby, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3. 2. 2.*

Casualties *Desd Oct 77*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,746.

Vol. *6*, page *5-2*

(575)

Feaster

Copyist.

✓ 68
Upton, Josiah

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186181	20	
2	-	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark: R1 P436786

✓ See also

22

7

N. C.

Josiah Upton
Pt Poynter's Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

4 Feby, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Omit'd Apl 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol.

page

4
Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

67
Upton Willis

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27186182	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 436786

See also

U. 1 . 7 . | N. C.

Willis Upton
Pt. Coynter's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

14 Feby, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Dead July 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,746.

Vol. 66, page 66

Flaster

(575)

Copyist.

70
Vandiford, Noah

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186180	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R1 P436786

See also

U | 7 | N. C.

Noah Vandeford
Pt. , Walker's Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term.

3 yrs.

Casualties

Died 5 Mar 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) - R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 64, page 64

(575)

Feaster

Copyist.

712
Vaughan James

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37436-28	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R1P436-786

See also

U

7

N. C.

James Vaughan
Capt, Vaughan's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Nov, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Resigned August

77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6 page 64.

Feaster

(575)

Copy'd.

2017 N. C.

Youngblood's *

Company 7, Regiment 24th

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 1st Oct 1780, 17

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Period of service _____

Occurrences _____

*This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 72
Vaughan, Nest

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186179	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R, P 436 786

✓ See also

25 | 7 | N. C.

West Vaughan
Pt., Daily's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Nov. 17, 77.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Died 20 Feby
78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 66

4
Feaster

73
Vinters Moses

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186183	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

V

7

N. C.

Moses Venters
Pt. Poynter's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

8 Jan'y, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Discharged 28 Jan'y.
1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6 page 66

Feaster

(675).

Copy of.

Wakefield William

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

37786377	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

See also

W

7

N. C.

William Wakefield
Murick, Poynter's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

23 Jan'y, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Ranks Nov. 77

Disch'd 28 Jan'y 80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 77

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

75
Walker Joseph

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3714346	26	
2	37186370	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark P.P. 436786.

See also

25

7

N. C.

Joseph Walker
Capt. Walker's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Nov., 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Omitted Jan'y. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 496,786.

Vol. 6, page 76

Fleaser

(575)

Copy st.

W *4* **N. C.**

Wilkes
Company *7*, Regiment *26*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *11 / 11 / 17*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted " " , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

76
Walter Gemsey

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private : Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186366	29
2		30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
		48

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

See also

W . 7 | N. C.

Demsey Waller
Pt. Brinkell's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1777

Term

war

Casualties

Miss'd 4 Oct 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 438,796.

Vol. 6, page 76

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

11
Walter William

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186369-	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

See also _____

W | 7 | N. C.

William Walter
Pt, Brickell's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term

Casualties

war
Comit Oct 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 746.

Vol. 6 page: 76

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

78
Walton William

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walton William

79
Walter William

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3714 3374
2 448229
3 37186374
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

See also

7 | *7* | **N. C.**
Sym Walter
Lt, Pennell, Co., 7 Reg't
Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *17 apr*, 17
Period of service
Occurrences *Capt 1 Aug 81*
Reassigned 12 June 83

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W

7

N. C.

William Walton
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy :

"This May Certify that M^r Richard Whedbee is appointed a 1st L^t in the 7th No Carolina Rig^t by a bord of officers to Bare Date 1st May—1777 —M^r William Harrison 1st Lieut to Bare Date 15th July 1777 M^r William Walton 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 15th August 1777 M^r Benjamin Dillon 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 12th October 1777 M^r Jethro Lassiter 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 12th October 1777 M^r William Becks appointed Adg^t To Bare Date 22^d November 1777

William Fenner Maj^r 7 N. C. Battⁿ"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(552)

L. A. Johnson

Copyist.

W | 7 | N. C.

William Walton
Lieut, Poynter's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

"Revolutionary War."

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 17 Apr, 1777.

Term

Casualties Capt. 1 Aug. 81
Deranged 1 Jan'y 83

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6 page 77

Feaster

(575)

Copy et.

80

Hard, William

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186367	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark *ROP. 436786.*

✓ See also

W

7

N. C.

William Ward
Pt Brickell's Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term

war

Casualties

Des'd Apl. 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6 page 76

Feaster

(575)

Copy st.

Washington Ethelred

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3714 3376

2 3718 6354

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark P.P. 436786

See also

W

7

N. C.

Ethel^d Washington
Musick, Vaughan's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

2 July, 1777.

Term

3 yrs. w.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6 page 77

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

27 | N. C.

Abelard Washington
Muir, Laughlin, Co., 27 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 1st March, 17

Commissioned or enlisted 12 July, 1777.

Period of service 21 Mar

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

82
Watson Thomas

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>37186385</u>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark P.O. 436786.

✓ See also

W

7

N. C.

Thomas Watson
Lieut. , McBlauhan's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Nov., 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Resigned 12 Apr.

77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 4, page 77

(575)

Fessler

Copy st.

83

Wharton James

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186390	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.O. 436286.

See also

W

7

N. C.

James Wharton
Lt, McBlauhan's Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 Apr, 1777

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 77

Feaster

(575)

Copy'st.

✓ 84
Wheedbee, Richard

7 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant, Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448227	26
2	371863657	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark R.P. 436786

✓ See also _____

W | 7 | N. C.

Richard Whedbee
Lieut. Brickell's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Nov, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Omitted Jan'y 78.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 76

Feast

(575)

Copyist.

W.

7

N. C.

Richard Whedbee
1 Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy :

"This May Certify that M^r Richard Whedbee is appointed a 1st L^t in the 7th No Carolina Rig^t by a bord of officers to Bare Date 1st May--1777 —M^r William Harrison 1st Lieut to Bare Date 15th July 1777 M^r William Walton 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 15th August 1777 M^r Benjamin Dillon 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 12th October 1777 M^r Jethro Lassiter 1st Lieu^t To Bare Date 12th October 1777 M^r William Becks appointed Adg^t To Bare Date 22^d November 1777

William Fenner Maj^r 7 N. C. Battⁿ"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

7552)

Lt. Johnson

Copyist.

85
White James

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186387	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786,

See also

W 7 N. C.

James White
Pt, McBlauken's Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Died 27 Jan'y 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 798.

Vol. 6 page 77

Fessor

(575)

Copy'st.

White John

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186388	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark P.P. 436786.

See also

W

7

N. C.

John White
PT, McLaughan's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment 4 Jan., 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Dead Aug. 1778

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 4 page 77

(575)

Fraser

Copy'st.

87.
White William

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant ~~X~~ Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37186386</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. O. 436786.

See also _____

25

7

N. C.

William White
Sergt, McGlauhans Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Dec, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Disch^d 27 Jan'y.
80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 77

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

88
White William

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary - War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186380	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

20

7

N. C.

William White
Ensⁿ, Coynter's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 Apr, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Omit - Nov. 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 2, page 77

Fessler

(575)

Copy'st.

89
Wiggins James
7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37786381	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436786.

✓ See also

W

7

N. C.

James Higgins
Sergeant, Vaughan's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan'y, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Des'd 19 Sept 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 486, 786.

Vol. 6, page 77

Leaster

(575)

Copyist.

90
Miggins William

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186368	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RSP43676.

✓ See also

25

7

N. C.

William Wiggins
Pt. Brickell's Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

war

Casualties

Des^d. Apl 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol 6, page 76

Feaster

(575)

Copy 1st.

✓ 91
Milburn, Robert

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186388	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. B. 436786.

✓ See also

W

7

N. C.

Robert Wilburn
Pt. Vaughan's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 Mar., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Corpl. Mar. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 77

G. Easton

(575)

Copyist.

42
Williams Benjamin

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186378	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786

See also

W

7

N. C.

Benjamin Williams
Pt Poynter's Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 Feby, 1777.
or appointment }

Term.

3 Yrs

Casualties

Serj^t May 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 77

Feaster

(575)

Copy 1st.

13
Williams John

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186364	20	
2	6382	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R. O. 436786.

✓ See also

W - 1

7

N. C.

John Williams
Pvt , Vaughan's Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

21 Feby., 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Disch'd 1 Mar. 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 77

F. Easter

25 | 7 | N. C.

John Williams
Pt , Dawson's Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } , 1777.
or appointment. }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties:

Omitted Jan'y 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 4, page 76

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

14
Williams Theophilus

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186373	1
2	11
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.O. 436786

See also

- *W* | . 7 | N. C.

Theop^r Williams
Pt Walker's Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Corpl. Sept. & Serjt
Nov. 77. Died 21 Mar. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *6*, page *76*

Fear

(575)

Copy st.

95
Williams William

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186389	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PL 436786

See also

W

7

N.C.

William Williams
Pt , McBlauhan's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

2 May, 1774

Term

2 yrs

Casualties

Died Aug. 77. Must'd
Jan. 78. Disch'd Nov. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 4, page 77

Feister

(575)

Copyist.

96
Williams Zadock

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3718.6374	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786

See also

W

7

N. C.

Zadock Williams
Pvt., Walker's Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 23 Dec., 1776.

Term } 3 yrs.

Casualties } Discharged 29

Jan'y. 1780

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 207.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 76

Feaster

(575)

Copy at.

97
Winborne, Henry
7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186375	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R.P. 436786

See also

W

7

N. C.

Henry Winborne
Capt Walker's Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 4, page 77

Foster

(575)

Copy st.

98
Minburn, John

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186371	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RPH36786

See also

W . |

7

| N. C.

John Winburn
Lieut, *Walker's* Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

· Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *28 Nov*, 17*76*
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Imit'd Nov 77 Dead*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol *6*, page *76*

(575)

Feaster

Copyist.

99
✓ Mitherington Joseph
7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186376	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark P.O. 436786.

✓ See also

W

7

N. C.

Joseph Witherington
Pri^t, Walker's Co.,

7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 May, 1777

Term

3 1/2

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6 page 77

Feaster

(575)

Copy st.

150
Witherington William

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37186363</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R.O. 436786*

See also

W | 7 | N. C.

William Witherington
Sergt., Dawson's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls .

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment. } 13 Jan'y., 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties Ranks June 78. File B N. 10

Discharged 1 Feby 80

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 76

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 101 - End.
Moods William

7 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

37186372	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark Q & P 436786.

✓ See also

W

7

N. C.

William Woods
Fifer, Walker's Co.,
7th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Roll

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Des'd 17 Sept 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,746.

Vol. 6, page 76

Fleeter

(575)

Copy'st.

Armstrong, James
8 North Carolina Regiment

This file has not been found.

²
Bryan William

8 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37142977

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

S

N. C.

William Bryan
Sergeant Walsh, 8 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated May 1777
Commissioned or enlisted 1 Aug 1777
Period of service War
Occurrences pt April 78

War Roll

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Bush, John

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant / 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

137448257	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

NOV. 16

37448257

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov 27, 1777.

Remarks

Number of record

2

(552)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

P

8

N. C.

John Bush
2 Lt

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford

Tartanson

Lieu^{ts} Dennis

Williams

Bush

Ensigns Pearl

Meziok

Bush

Graves

Owens

Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *
2 Lt John Bush to rank
as first Lt in room of
Lt William Dennis preferred
Sept 20, 1777.
* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson

Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o

Com^o N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448257

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov 27, 1777.

Remarks

Number of record

2

(552)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

Bush, William

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448264	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

8

N. C.

William Bush

Ensn

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Lancer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford
Tartanson

Lieu^t Dennis
Williams

Ensigns Bush

Pearl

Mezick

Bush

Graves

Owens

Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *
Ensn William Bush to rank
as second Lt in room of Lt
Mc Norton preferred Augt 5, 1777.

* * * * *
The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson

Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o

Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448264

1897

Record dated

Camp White Marsh

Nov. 27

, 1897

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(552)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

Chapman Samuel

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448255	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

8

N. C.

Saml Chapman
2 Lt

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
 8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
 Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
 the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
 Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
 Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ens^o Laneer, &
 L^t Singletary, & Ens^o Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford

Tartanson

Lieu^{ts}

Dennis

Williams

Bush

Ensigns

Pearl

Mezick

Bush

Graves

Owens

Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
 & recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *
2 Lt Saml Chapman to
rank as first Lt in room
of St Michael Dunn preferred
Aug 1, 1777
 * * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
 by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson

Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o

Com^o N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448255

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov. 27, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(552)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

6
Dawson, Levi

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448517	20
2 8237	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N. C.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the "Proceedings of a Board of Field Officers of the North Carolina Brigade by Order of Col^o Alex^r Martin Commandant in Order to recommend Officers to fill up the Vacancies Occasioned by the Death of Lieu^t Col^o Henry Irvine of the Fifth and Resignation of Sam^l Lockhart Lieu^t Col^o of the Eighth Battⁿ

Col^o Jethro Sumner President

Col^o James Hogan

L. Col^o John Patton

Arch^d. Lytle

Major W^m Lee Davison

Lott Brewster

Henry Dixon

Members''

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

The Board of Managers of the
 St. Lawrence Convention, the fifth
 of the month of the year 1851, at
 Colby's College, in the town of
 Litchfield, Maine, do hereby assign
 the 19 of October, the anniversary
 of the day of the year 1851, as the day

Number of record

7

(552)

Copyright.

20

8

N. C.

Levi Dawson
Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below on a
Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of Lt Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of Lt Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, Lt Charles Dennis, Lt
Mills, Lt Godfrey, Lt Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
Lt Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford
Tartanson
Lieut^o Dennis
Williams
Bush
Ensigns Pearl
Mezick
Bush
Graves
Owens
Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *

* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieut^o Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448237

1897

Record dated

Camp White Marsh
Nov. 27; 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(552)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

Dennis.

8 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 3714 34 87	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M. S. N. C.

Memis *
U. E.
Company _____, Regiment _____

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Period of service _____

Occurrences _____

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

8
Dennis, Charles

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448252	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

20

8

N. C.

Charles Dennis
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of Lt Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of Lt Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, Lt Charles Dennis, Lt
Mills, Lt Godfrey, Lt Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
Lt Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains	Raiford	} Members
	Tartanson	
Lieu ^{ts}	Dennis	
	Williams	
	Bush	
Ensigns	Pearl	
	Mezick	
	Bush	
	Graves	
	Owens	
	Hollowell	

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *

* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^d N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448252

1897

Record dated

Camp White Marsh
Nov 27, 1877.

Remarks:

Number of record

2

(552)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

9
Dennis William

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

137448250	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

20 | 8 | N. C.

William Dennis
Lt

Appears as shown below on a

-- **Record**

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Lanéer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford

Tartanson

Lieu^{ts}

Dennis

Williams

Bush

Ensigns

Pearl

Mezick

Bush

Graves

Owens

Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *
Lt William Dennis as Capt
in room of Capt Thomas
Nixon resigned Sept 20, 1777.

* * * * *
The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^d N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448250

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov. 27, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(552)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

10
Dyson Thomas

8 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3714 3047

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L. S. | **N. C.**
Thos. Hays
Pl. Welch, Co., } Reg't.

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North line of the Army of the United States Revolutionary War showing the names alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 4* dated , 17

Commissioned or enlisted *19 June*, 17

Period of service *3 yrs* *Mar*

Occurrences *Mus 1 Feb 1780*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Ferrall William

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448268	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F | 8 | N. C.

William Ferrell
Ensn

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains	Raiford	} Members
	Tartanson	
Lieu ^t	Dennis	
	Williams	
	Bush	
Ensigns	Pearl	
	Mezick	
	Bush	
	Graves	
	Owens	
	Hollowell	

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *
Ensn William Ferrell
to rank as Second Lt in room
of Lt Joseph Lewis resigned
Oct 10, 1777
* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448268

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov. 27, 1897.

Remarks:

Number of record

2

(552)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

12
Godfrey William

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

137448267	
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

8

N. C.

William Godfrey
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Lancer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford

Tartanson

Lieu^t Dennis

Williams

Bush

Ensigns Pearl

Mezick

Bush

Graves

Owens

Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *

Ensign Stephen Owens to rank
as Second Lt. in room of
William Godfrey resigned
15 Aug. 1777.

* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson

Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o

Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV: 16

37448267

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov 27, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of records-

2

(552)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

13
Cyraves, Francis

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37445270	20
2 8245	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G 7 | 8 | N. C.

Francis Graves
Ensn

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt' by order of Lt-Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of Lt Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, Lt Charles Dennis, Lt
Mills, Lt Godfrey, Lt Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
Lt Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains	Raiford	Members
	Tartanson	
Lieu ^{ts}	Dennis	
	Williams	
	Bush	
Ensigns	Pearl	
	Mezick	
	Bush	
	Graves	
	Owens	
	Hollowell	

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *
Ensn Francis Graves to
rank as second Lt in Room
of Lt Pearl preferred Oct 26, 1777.

* * * * *
The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

G

S

N. C.

Graves

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^l by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains	Raiford	}	Members
	Tartanson		
Lieu ^{ut}	Dennis		
	Williams		
	Bush		
Ensigns	Pearl		
	Mezick		
	Bush		
	Graves		
	Owens		
	Hollowell		

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies.
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *

* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[over.]

NOV. 16.

37448245

1897.

Record dated

Camp White Marsh
Nov 27, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(552)

L. Johnson

Copyist.

NOV. 16.

37448245

1897.

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov 27, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(552)

V. Johnson

Copyist.

Rev. War Section.

May 3, 1923.

Mrs. Boone Rod,
Paducah, Ky.
Cattle Road.

Madam,

In response to your letter of May 14, 1923,
I have to advise you that from the records of this
Bureau, it appears that Warranty No. 883, for 200
Acres of bounty land was issued Jan 26, 1798 to
Peter Butt Oram Assignee of Henry Banks Assignee,
on account of the services of Lieutenant Francis
Graves of the M. G. Line, War of the Revolution.

There is no further data on file as to his
services, and no data on file as to his family,
owing to the destruction of papers in such claims,
when the War Office was burned in 1800.

Respectfully,

Acting Commissioner.

February 20, 1940.

Mrs. R. E. Cochran
116 Provost Street
Anderson, South Carolina.

MA-J/ILL
Francis Graves
R.L. W. #883-200 acres

Dear Madam:

The records of this office show that Warrant #883 for two hundred acres of bounty land was issued January 26, 1796, to Peter Butt Oram, assignee of Henry Banks, assignee, on account of service of Francis Graves, Lieutenant in the North Carolina Line, War of the Revolution.

There are no statements on file in this office made by the applicant for this bounty land, because of the destruction of papers in such early applications for land when the War Office was burned in 1800; hence, there are no further data regarding this officer.

It is suggested that further information in regard to the military record of Francis Graves might be obtained from The Adjutant General, War Department, this city.

If you desire information in regard to the location of the land which was granted on account of service of Francis Graves in the Revolutionary War, you should address the Commissioner, General Land Office, this city, and furnish the following data: warrant #883, 200 acres of bounty land, issued January 26, 1796.

Very truly yours,

A. D. MILLER,
Executive Assistant
to the Administrator.

September 20, 1937

Mrs. George B. Graves
Belle Meade Drive
Nashville, Tennessee

Francis Graves
B.L. Wt. 808-200

Benson Graves
W. C. 8110

RA-J/MLB

Dear Madam:

Reference is made to your letter in which you request the record of Francis Graves who served in the Revolutionary War from North Carolina, also, the War of 1812 records of Benson Graves, George Teal (Teal), of Tennessee, and Joseph Hamlin (Hamblen), of Virginia.

There are no claims for pension on file based upon service in the War of 1812 of a George Teal or Joseph Hamlin under any spelling of their surnames. Such claims are the source of data furnished by this office in regard to soldiers of that war. It is suggested that information in regard to their military service might be obtained from the Adjutant General, War Department, this city.

You are furnished herein the Revolutionary War record of Francis Graves, also the War of 1812 record of Benson Graves.

FRANCIS GRAVES
B.L. Wt. 808-200

The Revolutionary War records of this office show that Warrant #223, for two hundred acres of bounty land, was issued January 26, 1796, to Peter Batt Oram, Assignee of Henry Banks, Assignee, on account of the service of Francis Graves as Lieutenant in the North Carolina Line, War of the Revolution.

This office has no record of statements made in the application for bounty land, because of the destruction of papers in such early applications when the War Office was burned in 1800, therefore, no further data relative to Francis Graves.

If you desire information in regard to location of the land granted, you should write to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, this city, and furnish that official the number of the warrant, the acreage and date of issuance.

BENSON GRAVES
W. C. 3110

You are furnished below the record of Benson Graves as found in pension claim, W. C. 3110, based upon his service in the War of 1812.

The date and place of birth and names of the parents of Benson Graves are not shown.

Benson Graves (as soldier signed, but whose name appears also Beamon) enlisted at Williamsburgh and served from September 20, 1814, to April 10, 1815, as a private in Captains Abraham Dufney's and John Sutton's company of Tennessee militia.

In 1850, the soldier was aged sixty-two years and a resident of Smith County, Tennessee, where he was still living in 1855. He died at his residence in Jackson County, Tennessee, in 1863.

Benson Graves married August 25, 1814, in Jackson County, Tennessee, Susan Pate. They were married at the home of one Leroy or Roy Pate, a Justice of the Peace for Jackson County, Tennessee, who performed the marriage ceremony and who died about 1850; his relationship to Susan Pate not shown, nor were the date and place of her birth or names of parents given.

Soldier's widow, Susan Graves, was allowed pension on her application executed June 10, 1871, at which time she was aged seventy-three years and living near Bogdad, Smith County, Tennessee, which was her post office.

It was stated in the claim that Benson Graves and his wife, Susan, reared a large family of children but no names were designated as such.

In 1872, one Rice Graves, who was born December 6, 1791, and was a cousin of the soldier, Benson Graves, made affidavit in behalf of soldier's widow, Susan, in Wilson County, Tennessee, his place of residence not stated.

Leroy or Roy Pate who married the soldier and Susan Pate was the father of Beverly Pate who in 1872 was aged sixty-six years and made affidavit in Jackson County, Tennessee, also of Sampson Pate who was born in 1814.

In 1855, Jubal E. Pate, half brother of soldier's wife, Susan, was living in Jackson County, Tennessee. At one time he made his home for about four years with the soldier, Benson Graves and his wife, Susan.

In order to obtain date of last payment of pension, the name and address of person paid and possibly the date of death of Susan Graves, soldier's widow, you should write to the Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Records Division, this city, and cite the following data:

Susan Graves
widow of
Benjamin Graves
Certificate #5110
Issued June 25, 1872
Rate \$8 per month
Commenced February 14, 1871
Act 14th February, 1871
Tennessee (Nashville) Agency.

Very truly yours

A. D. MILLER
Executive Assistant
to the Administrator

14
Greer, Robert

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448253	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G | 8 | N. C.

Robt Greer

2 Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford
Tartanson

Lieu^t Dennis
Williams

Ensigns Bush
Pearl

Mezick

Bush

Graves

Owens

Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *
Robt Greer as Eldest 2^d Lt
to rank as first Lt in room
of Lt. Richard Rispiss
resigned April 24, 1777
* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson

Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o

Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448253

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov 27, 1897.

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(552)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

15
Hollowell Samuel

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

374 48 266	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H. | S. | N. C.

Sam'l Hollowell
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains	Raiford	} Members
	Tartanson	
Lieu ^t	Dennis	
	Williams	
	Bush	
Ensigns	Pearl	
	Mezick	
	Bush	
	Graves	
	Owens	
	Hollowell	

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *
Ensⁿ Sam'l Hollowell to rank
as second Lt. in room of Lt.
John Bush preferred Sept 29, 1777

* * * * *
The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448266

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov. 27, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

2

(552)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Howell Elias

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

448261	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A | 8 | N. C.

Chas Howell
Enan

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiess, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford
Tartanson

Lieu^{ts} Dennis
Williams

Bush

Ensigns Pearl

Mezick

Bush

Graves

Owens

Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *
Enan Chas Howell

to rank as second Lt in

arm of Lt. Benjn Mills

resigned July 17, 1777.
* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson

Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o

Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[over.]

NOV. 16

37448261

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov 27, 1897.

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(552)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 17
Huggins, James

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3714 3120	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H | S | N. C.

James Huggins
Pr, Walsh, Co., 88 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not dated, 17
Commissioned or enlisted 4 Dec, 1776
Period of service 3 yrs Mar
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 18
Lamer.

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448238	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L | 8 | N. C.

Laneer

Ensn

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensn Laneer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensn Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains	Raiford	} Members
	Tartanson	
Lieu ^t	Dennis	
	Williams	
	Bush	
Ensigns	Pearl	
	Mezick	
	Bush	
	Graves	
	Owens	
	Hollowell	

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *

* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448238

1897

Record dated

Camp White Marsh
Nov 27, 1897

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(552)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

19
Langford Alloway

8 North Carolina Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

37448263	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

L | 8 | N. C.

Alloway Langford
Emsen

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispass, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains	Raiford	}	Members
	Tartanson		
Lieu ^{ts}	Dennis		
	Williams		
	Bush		
Ensigns	Pearl		
	Mezick		
	Bush		
	Graves		
	Owens		
	Hollowell		

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *

Emsen Alloway Langford to rank
as second Lt. in room of Lt Saml
Chapman preferred Aug 1, 1777

* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^d N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[over.]

NOV. 16

37448263

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov. 27, 1897.

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(562)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

20
Lewis. Joseph

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37448269	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L^o

S.

N. C.

Joseph Lewis
Lt

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by Order of Lt Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of Lt Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, Lt Charles Dennis, Lt
Mills, Lt Godfrey, Lt Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer; &
Lt Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford
Tartanson
Lieut^{ts} Dennis
Williams
Ensigns Bush
Pearl
Mezick
Bush
Graves
Owens
Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *
Ensn William Ferrell to rank
as Second Lt. in room of
Lt Joseph Lewis resigned
Oct 10 1777
* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieut Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448269

1897

Record dated

Camp White Marsh

Nov. 27, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

2

(552.)

W. J. Marshall

Copyist.

21.
Loomis

8 North Carolina Regiment:
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448239	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

L 8 N. C.

Loomis
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of Lt Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of Lt Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, Lt Charles Dennis, Lt
Mills, Lt Godfrey, Lt Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
Lt Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains	Raiford	Members
	Tartanson	
Lieu ^{ts}	Dennis	
	Williams	
	Bush	
Ensigns	Pearl	
	Mezick	
	Bush	
	Graves	
	Owens	
	Hollowell	

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *

* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448239

1897

Record dated

Camp White Marsh
Nov 27, 1897.

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(552)

L. Johnson

Copyist.

22
May James

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37448249	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M1

8

N. C.

James May
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Lanier, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford
Tartanson

Lieu^{ts} Dennis
Williams

Ensigns Bush
Pearl
Mezick
Bush
Grayes
Owens
Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *
Lt. Joseph Rhodes as Capt. in
room of Capt. James May
resigned Aug 5, 1777.

* * * * *
The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^d N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448249

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov 27, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(552)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

McN²³ Norton John

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

137448256	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

8

N. C.

John McNorton
2 Lt

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford
Tartanson

Lieu^{ts} Dennis
Williams

Ensigns Bush

Pearl

Mezick

Bush

Graves

Owens

Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *
2 Lt John McNorton to rank
as first Lt in room of Lt
Joseph Rhodes preferred
Aug 5, 1777
* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson

Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o

Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448256

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov 27, 1897..

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(552)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

²
Merzick, Jacob

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448260	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

8

N. C.

Jacob Mezick
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a
Record.

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of Lt Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of Lt Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, Lt Charles Dennis, Lt
Mills, Lt Godfrey, Lt Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
Lt Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains	Raiford	} Members
	Tartanson	
Lieu ^{ts}	Dennis	
	Williams	
	Bush	
Ensigns	Pearl	
	Mezick	
	Bush	
	Graves	
	Owens	
	Hollowell	

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *
Ensn Jacob Mezick to
rank as Second Lt. in room
of Robert Greer preferred
Apr 24, 1777
* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson

Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o

Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16.

37448260

1897.

Record dated

Camp White Marsh
Nov 27, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(552)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

123
Mills, Benjamin

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448262	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

8

N. C.

Benjn Mills
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^l by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford

Tartan

Lieu^t Dennis

Williams

Bush

Ensigns Pearl

Meziek

Bush

Graves

Owens

Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *
Ensⁿ Elias Howell to rank
as Second Lt in room of Lt
Benjn Mills Resigned July 12, 1777

* * * * *
The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson

Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o

Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[over.]

NOV. 16

37448262

1897

Record dated

Camp White Marsh
Nov 27, 1897.

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(552)

T. A. Johnson

• Copyist.

26
Nixon Thomas

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448251	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ☒

See also ☒

N 1

8

N. C.

Thomas Nixon
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
 8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of Lt Col Levi
 Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
 the Resignation of Lt Rispiss, Capt Ward,
 Capt May, Capt Nixon, Lt Charles Dennis, Lt
 Mills, Lt Godfrey, Lt Lewis, Ensⁿ Lanier, &
 Lt Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains	Raiford	} Members
	Tartanson	
Lieu ^t	Dennis	
	Williams	
	Bush	
Ensigns	Pearl	
	Mezick	
	Bush	
	Graves	
	Owens	
	Hollowell	

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
 & recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *

Lt William Dennis as
Capt in room of Capt Thomas
Nixon resigned Sept 29 1777.

* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
 by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
 Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
 Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448251

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov. 27, 18*97*.

Remarks : _____

Number of record

2
(552)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

27

Normandy, John

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1-35892857	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N 1 . 8 . 1 A e

John Normandy

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginia and North Carolina
Troops under the command of Ensign Steele,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of not stated, 17

Roll dated

York Town
Feb'y 23, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Regiment

8 NCR

Enlisted for

Remarks: Died Feb 2

x Roll included

Spinkney

28
Owens, Stephen

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign^{LT.}

CARD NUMBERS.

197448265	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

O

8

N. C.

Stephen Owens
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of Lt Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of Lt Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, Lt Charles Dennis, Lt
Mills, Lt Godfrey, Lt Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
Lt Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford
Tartanson
Lieut^s Dennis
Williams
Bush
Ensigns Pearl
Mezick
Bush
Graves
Owens
Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *
Ensⁿ Stephen Owens to
rank as Second Lt in room
of Lt William Godfrey Resigned
15 Aug. 1777.
* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448265

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov 27, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

2

(552)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

Pearl James

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143238

2 37448244

3 8258

4 39183867

5 39183973

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

8

N. C.

James Pearl
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
 8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
 Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
 the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
 Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
 Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
 L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains	Raiford
	Tartanson
Lieu ^t	Dennis
	Williams
	Bush
Ensigns	Pearl
	Mezick
	Bush
	Graves
	Owens
	Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
 & recommends as follows Viz

Ensign James Pearl to rank
as first Lt. in room of Lt.
William Singletary resigned
Oct 26, 1777

The above preferments to take date as specified
 by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson

Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o

Com^o N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

P | 8 | N. C.

Pearl

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiss; Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Lancer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford
Tartanson

Lieu^t Dennis
Williams

Ensigns Bush
Pearl
Mezick
Bush
Graves
Owens
Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *

* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson

Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o

Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448244

1897

Record dated Camp White Marsh
Nov. 27, 1777.

Remarks : _____

Number of record

2

(552)

[Signature]

Copyist.

P

N.C.

Pearl

Lieut.

8

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of articles in the Clothing Department deficient in the North Carolina Line.

Return dated 1782.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

P

S

N. C.

James Pearl
of, *Hennis, Co.,*

Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sept 11, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

27 Oct, 1777.

Period of service

Occurrences

(Capt 12 July 1777)
- 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175,

P

N.C.

Jas. Perl

Lt. 8

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

STATEMENT
of clothing issued to the Line.

Statement not dated.

Remarks:

~~W. H. Clark~~
Clark

Copyist.

30
Pearl James

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pearl James

30
Pearl James

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pearl James

31
Linn Michael

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37143492	20
37448246	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Quinn
216
N. C.

Company

, Regiment

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

201 Oct 1, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

*This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

†Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

21

8

N. C.

Michael Quinn
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
 8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
 Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
 the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
 Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
 Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
 L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford
 Tartanson

Lieu^{ts} Dennis
 Williams

Ensigns Bush

Pearl

Mezick

Bush

Graves

Owens

Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
 & recommends as follows Viz

Lt. Michael Quinn as Capt. in
room of Capt. Edward Ward
resigned Aug. 1, 1777.

The above preferments to take date as specified
 by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson

Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o

Com^o N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[over.]

NOV. 16

37448246

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov. 27, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record

2
(552)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

³²
Railford.

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

32448241	20
8235	21
37185131	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark P.P. 436786.

✓ See also

R | 8 | N. C.

Raiford
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of Lt Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of Lt Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, Lt Charles Dennis, Lt
Mills, Lt Godfrey, Lt Lewis, Ensⁿ Lancer, &
Lt Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains	Raiford	}	Members
	Tartanson		
Lieu ^{ts}	Dennis		
	Williams		
	Bush		
Ensigns	Pearl		
	Mezick		
	Bush		
	Graves		
	Owens		
	Hollowell		

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *

* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson

Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o

Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448241

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov. 27, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record.

2

(552)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

R | 8 | N. C.
Robert Rayford⁺
Capt^u, Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Nov^r, 1776.
or appointment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 6

(675)

Ward

Copy'ed.

R | 8 | N.C.

+ Reaford
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a n

Account
of which the following is a copy.

Colo. James Armstrong's Regiment
N.C. Brigade

to the Public Store at Albany N.Y.
1777
Nov 7. To whom delivered, as per order & recd,

Capt. Reaford. — 13 p
shred a) 14/9. 15 p. Store a) 14/4 15. 16. 3
New York Cut 7 18. 16. 3

Errors Excepted

Geo. Massam

Com. Genl. Clg N.C.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

✓ L. Johnson
(548i) Copyist.

33
Rayford Robert

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain / Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rayford,

34
Peaford

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peaford

Rhem, Peter

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37185126</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

RP436786

✓ See also

R | 8 | N. C.

Peter Rheny
Serg^t, Walshs Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 Feby, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties 2. M. Sergt. Nov. 77
Sergt. Jany. 78. Ranks 4 July 79.
disch. 10 Feb. 1780.

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army-Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6, page 6

Ward

(575)

Copy'd.

36

Rhodes, Henry

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37185130	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark. RPH36786.

See also

R

8

N. C.

Henry Rhodes
Pt. Walshs Co.,

8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Omitted Jan'y 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6, page 6

(575)

Copy'd.

37
Rhodes. Joseph

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

137448248	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R | S | N. C.

Joseph Rhodes
L.P.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains	Raiford	} Members
	Tartanson	
Lieu ^t	Dennis	
	Williams	
	Bush	
Ensigns	Pearl	
	Mezick	
	Bush	
	Graves	
	Owens	
	Hollowell	

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *
Lt. Joseph Rhodes as Capt
in room of Capt James
May resigned Augt. 5, 1777.

* * * * *
The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448248

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov 27, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(552)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

38
Rhodes William

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185127	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RP 436786.

See also

R | 8 | N. C.

William Rhodes
Sgt., Walshs Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } , 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Ranks Jan'y. 78.

Admitted February 78.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6 page 6

(575)

Copy st.

39
Rississ, Richard

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37448254	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R

8

N. C.

Richard Rispiss
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of Lt Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of Lt Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, Lt Charles Dennis, Lt
Mills, Lt Godfrey, Lt Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
Lt Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford
Tartanson
Lieut^o Dennis
Williams
Bush
Ensigns Pearl
Mezick
Bush
Graves
Owens
Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *
Robt. Greer as Eldest 2 Lt
to rank as first Lt in room
of Lt Richard Rispiss resigned
April 24, 1777
* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieut^o Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^o N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448254

1897

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Novr 27, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(552)

Is Johnson

Copyist.

40
Rolland Robert

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37185132	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark

R.O.P. 436786

See also

R | 8 | N. C.

Robert Rolland
Sergt., Tartanons Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Omit. Nov. 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 438,796.

Vol. 6, page 6

(575)

Copy'd.

71
Rowe George

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185129	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R.P. 436786

See also

R | 8 | N. C.

George Rowe
Pt. Walshs Co.,

8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Comitted Jan'y. 1778.

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 6

(575)

Copy st.

42

Rowe, Jesse

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185128	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R.P. 436276

See also

R | 8 | N. C.

Jesse Rowe
Musick, Walshs Co.,

8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above:

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17 77.

Term

Casualties Comitted Jan'y 1778.

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 6

(575)

Copy st.

43
Simmons Benjamin

8 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143303	26
2	185514	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786.

See also

3 Regt

S. I. S. N. C.

Benjⁿ Simmons
M^r. J. Quinn, Co., 3^d Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 1777

Period of service

1777

Occurrences

Sergeant, 3^d Reg't

Oct. 77

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wise

(545i)

Copyist.

S | 8 | N. C.

Benjamin Simmons
Pvt. Linn Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above,

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 17 77

Term

Casualties

War
Sergt. 3^d Regt.
Cit N. C. 822^x

Remarks :

x As on Book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 21

(575)

Copy st.

44
Singletary, William

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37448259	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

8

N. C.

William Singletary
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains	Raiford
	Tartanson
Lieu ^t	Dennis
	Williams
	Bush
Ensigns	Pearl
	Mezick
	Bush
	Graves
	Owens
	Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *

Ens. James Pearl to rank
as first Lt. in room of Lt.
William Singletary resigned
Oct. 26, 1777

* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Augustus Williams
(Name.)
N.C.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

William Augustus
Lieut 8th NC Regt
appears on Record
of Officers of 8th NC
Regt who have resign-
ed.
Resigned Oct 26 1777
No other record

330
2
6-12-16
Johnson
W.H.
File in Williams' Register

(Attach to ~~Serial~~) 13, 1916.

Respectfully returned to
Diagram
Mrs. Alice ~~Pegram~~,
1920 Sunderland Place,
Washington, D. C.

829
1001
TBF.

The records of this office show that one William Singlotary served in the Revolutionary War as a lieutenant in the 8th North Carolina Regiment. His name appears only on a list of officers of the 8th North Carolina Regiment "who have resigned," which list shows that he resigned October 26, 1777. Nothing has been found of record to show the date of his entering into service, and the name Richard Singloterry has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of North Carolina or Continental troops, nor has the name John Randle been found on the rolls of any organization of Virginia, South Carolina, or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the State Historical Commission, Columbia, South Carolina; from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond; from the State Auditor of North Carolina, Raleigh, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. H. Clegg
The Adjutant General.

43
Singleton Henry

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143302	26
2	185506	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S | 8 | N. C.

Henry Singleton
Pt. of Ralphs Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

22 Feb., 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 1, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,793.

Vol. 6 page 26

(575)

Copy st.

S | S | N. C.
Henry Singleton
H. Gash's Co., S Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Nov 17, 1777
Commissioned or enlisted 22 Nov, 1777
Period of service 24 Nov
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

C. C. St.
Copyist.

✓ 76
Skipper, Joseph

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185508	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S. 1 8 | N. C.

Joseph Skipper
Pt. Starks Co.,

8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls.

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 17 77

Term

Casualties

died 19 Dec 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 496,786.

Vol. 6, page 26

(575)

Copy st.

47
Spain Thomas

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185509	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S | 8 | N. C.

Thomas Spain
Musick, Tartarsons Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 Feby, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Ranks since 78
Musick Nov. 78.

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 486,796,

Vol. 6, page 26

(575)

Copy st.

Spain William

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185510	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S | 8 | N. C.

William Spain
Music Tartaners Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6 26 page

(575)

Copyist.

49
Stanley James

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185507	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S | 8 | N. C.
James Stanley
Plt. Walshs Co.,

8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777

Term

Casualties

Committed June 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *6* page *26*

(575)

Ward
Copy at.

50
Stanley Robert

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185505	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S 1 8 | N. C.

Robert Stanley
Sgt., Walsh's Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *-

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

*Term

Casualties, Rank, Jan'y 78
Enl'd Feb'y 78.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6, page 26

(575)

Copyist.

Stephenson James

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185511	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S | 8 | N. C.

James Stephenson
Sergt, Turbotson's Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

Casualties *Dead 12 Feby. 78.*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. *6*, page *26*

(525)

Copyist.

32
Stewart, George

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185512	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S. 8. | N. C.

George Stewart
Sergeant, Tartan's Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 17 77.

Term

Casualties

Unit. Sept. 77.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 26

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 33
Story, William
8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185513	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786,

✓ See also

S | 8 | N. C.

William Story
Pvt., Tartanson Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term

Casualties

Enl. Sept. 77

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 438,746.

Vol. 6, page 26

(575)

Copy:st.

24
✓
Sumner Francis

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185515	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436-786

✓ See also

S | 8 | N. C.

Francis Sumner
Pt. Quinnes Co.;

8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Roll

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

2 1/2 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6 page 26

(575)

Copyist.

35
Tartanson, Francis

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448242	20
2	155990	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

F | *8* | *N. C.*

Francis Tartanson
Capt, *Tartanson's* Co.;
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above:

Date of enlistment } *16 Jan'y*, 1777.
or appointment

Term

Casualties *Resigned 17 Sept.*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,746.

Vol. *6*, page *23*

(575)

Feaster

Copyist.

7

8.

N. C.

Tartanson

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the 8th N. Carolina Batt^l by order of L^t Col^o Levi Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward, Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, & L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford

Tartanson

Lieu^{ts} Dennis

Williams

Bush

Ensigns Pearl

Mezick

Bush

Graves

Owens

Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies & recommends as follows Viz

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

The above preferments to take date as specified by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson

Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o

Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

NOV. 16

37448242

1897.

Record dated *Camp White Marsh*
Nov 27, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record

2

(552)

J. J. Johnson

Copied.

36

Taylor, John
8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Master | *Pay Master*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	39126234	20	
2	7785455	21	
3	37486240	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *RPO 436786*

See also *Pay Master*

T

8

NO.

John Taylor
Pay Master of N. Carolina Regt.
Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated Aug 6, 1777,

and the latest

Oct 10, 1777.

Vol. 143, page

171 Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

J

8.

N. C.

John Taylor
P. Mas^r,

Co.,

8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 July*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Omitted Jan'y - 78*

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,746.

Vol. *6*, page *53*

Fleaster

(575)

Copy at.

5

8

N. C.

John Taylor
P. M. & Reg.

Appears as shown below in a

Book

of the settlement of the old money accounts of
the North Carolina line,

(Revolutionary War.)

John Taylor P. M. & Reg.
L. Or

Octr 1777 To Cash paid him by Wm Palfrey for Pay of the Regt in Augt	1218	48
To ditto by the Board of Treasury for the use of 2 ^d Regiment	1000	

Vol. 136 $\frac{1}{2}$, page 23

(545t)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

57
Thurrell Abraham

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37785486	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R1 P436786

See also

T | 8 | N. C.

Abraham Thurrell
Pt. , Walsh's Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 July, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Died Jan'y 70

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 53

Foster

58
Towning James

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37183487	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

J | *8* | *N. C.*

James Tourning
Pt , *Walsh's* Co.,

8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 Dec*, 17*76*.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *6*, page *5-3*
Feaster

Turner Daniel

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185989	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R1P4367P6

See also

7 | 8 | N. C.

Daniel Twinner
Corpl., Raiford's Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17 77.

Term

Casualties Banks Nov. 77

Dead Jan'y. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 58

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 60
Turner, Mattiah

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37183988	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also

7 | 8 | N. C.

Mattiah Turner
serpl, Raiford's Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term *2 1/2 yrs*

Casualties *Banks Jan'y 78*

Omit'd Feby 79

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 788.

Vol. *6*, page *58*

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 51
Tyson Abraham

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓ 37185991	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R1 P436786*

✓ See also

T | 8 | N. C.

Abraham Tyson
Serjt, *Tartan's* Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties *Ranks June 78*

Omit Feb. 79 *C. 108*

Remarks:

See on book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *6*, page *53*

Feaster

(575)

Copy at.

62
Varrif Benjamin

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186185	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

V

8

N. C.

Benjamin Tarry
Pt. Williams Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Disd. 1 Oct. 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *6*, page *56*

Feaster

(575)

Copy st.

63
Wall, Joel

8 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant + Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35892791	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20	/	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

67
Wallace George

8 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3714 3377	26
2	3718 6399	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark R.P. #26786

✓ See also

W. S. | **N. C.**
Geo. Wallace
Mus. Walsh, Co., 8 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments; periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov-11-1777*
Commissioned or enlisted *1st Capt*, 1777
Period of service *34 Mar*
Occurrences *1st Major Decm^r 1782*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. S.

25

8

N. C.

George Wallace
Musick, Tartan's Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Apr, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs. w.

Casualties

Fife Major Dec 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 496,796.

Vol. 6, page 78

Feister

(575)

Copy st.

601
Walsh, John

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143415	20
2	37448240	21
3	37186391	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

W | 8 | N. C.

John Walsh
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains	Raiford	} Members
	Tartanson	
Lieu ^{ts}	Dennis	
	Williams	
	Bush	
Ensigns	Pearl	
	Mezick	
	Bush	
	Graves	
	Owens	
	Hollowell	

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *

* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

W 1 8 N. C.

John Walsh
Capt, Walsh's Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls.

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Nov, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Omitted Jan'y 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6 page 77

Fessur

(575)

Copy st.

W | 8 | N. C.

John Walsh
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiss, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss.

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains	Raiford	} Members
	Tartanson	
Lieu ^t	Dennis	
	Williams	
	Bush	
Ensigns	Pearl	
	Mezick	
	Bush	
	Graves	
	Owens	
	Hollowell	

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *

* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^d N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

W

8

N. C.

John Walsh
Capt, Walsh's Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Nov, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Omitted Jan'y 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6, page 77

Fessur

(675)

Copy'd.

24 S N. C.

Thalbot
N. C.

Company S, Regiment

Appears on an
Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Walsh, Robert

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186396	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786

See also

W

8

N. C.

Robert Walsh

Pt

Raiford's

Co.,

8th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 Feby, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Omitted Feby. 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 486, 796.

Vol. 6, page 77

Feaster

(575)

Copy'ed.

67
Ward, Edward

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37448247	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W | 8 | N. C.

Edward Ward

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^o Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Rispiess, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains	Raiford	}	Members
	Tartanson		
Lieu ^t	Dennis		
	Williams		
	Bush -		
Ensigns	Pearl		
	Mezick		
	Bush		
	Graves		
	Owens		
	Hollowell		

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *

Lt Michael Quinn as Capt
in room of Capt Edward Ward
resigned Aug 1, 1777.

* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieu^t Col^o

Certified

Jethro Sumner Col^o
Com^t N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

37448247

7681

Remarks :

Number of records

2

(552) L.

J. Johnson

Copyright.

Wash

8 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143490	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ Book Mark: _____

☒ See also _____

24

8

N. C.

Waskis *

Company

8

, Regiment

21st C.

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wise

Welch

8 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143451	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2d *S* *N. C.*

Wicks
Company *S*, Regiment *2d C*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Whitehouse, Joel

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186397	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also

W

8

N. C.

Joel Whitehouse
Capt, Raiford's Co.,

8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Prisoner 2 June 79.

Must 2 Nov. 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 78

Fessler

(575)

Copy'd.

77
William Matham
8 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant — *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143376	26
2	37448243	27
3	56310	28
4	37786393	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P.P. #36786.

See also

W

8

N. C.

Nathaniel B. Williams

Lieut

Wash's

Co.,

8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

28 Nov., 1776.

Term

Casualties

Discharged, Jan'y.

83

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. *4*, page *78*

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

24 | 8 | N. C.
Nathl. B. Williams
Li. Walsh, Co., S. Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *28 Nov*, 17*76*

Period of service

Occurrences *Arranged 1st Jan'y*
83,

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wise

W

N. C.

Nathaniel Williams
Dr

Appears as shown below in a

Book

of the settlement of the old money accounts of
the North Carolina line,

(Revolutionary War.)

Dr Nathaniel Williams

Dr

Specie -

To charges by Colo Harrison & Co	21	30
To ditto of Coathing by Jno Hamilton & Co	23	65
To ditto by W. Smith	13	35

Contra

Cr

By a deduction from his Pay in 1782	21	30
By ditto - ditto - ditto	23	65
By ditto - ditto - ditto	13	35

Vol. 136 $\frac{1}{2}$, page 444

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

W

8

N. C.

Williams

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers of the
8th N. Carolina Batt^y by order of L^t Col^l Levi
Dawson for filling up Vacancies occasioned by
the Resignation of L^t Mississ, Cap^t Ward,
Cap^t May, Cap^t Nixon, L^t Charles Dennis, L^t
Mills, L^t Godfrey, L^t Lewis, Ensⁿ Laneer, &
L^t Singletary, & Ensⁿ Loomiss

Cap^t John Walsh President.

Captains Raiford
Tartanson

Lieu^t Dennis
Williams

Ensigns Bush
Pearl
Mezick
Bush
Graves
Owens
Hollowell

Members

The Board preceded to fill up the s^d Vacancies
& recommends as follows Viz

* * * * *

* * * * *

The above preferments to take date as specified
by the s^d Board

Levi Dawson
Lieu^t Col^l

Certified .

Jethro Sumner Col^l
Com^d N. C. Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

[OVER.]

37448243

7987

Remarks : _____

Number of record

2

(552)

H. Johnson

Copyright.

72
Williams Robert

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>37186398</u>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786

See also

W

8

N. C.

Robert Williams
Sergeant, Tarlanson's Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Corpl. Jany. 78

Rank: Apl. 78. Disch^d 1 Feby 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 78

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

Willowby John

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37186400	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 436786.

✓ See also

W

8

N. C.

John Willowby
Pt , Tartan's Co.,

8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Dead 14 Feby 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6 page 78

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

Wilson, John

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37186392</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also

W

8

N. C.

John Wilson
Pt, Wash's Co.,

8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan'y, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Corpl.

Nov. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 77

Feaster

(575)

Copy'd.

✓
Mise, John

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37186394</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

R.P. 436786

✓ See also

W

8

N. C.

John Wise
Musick, Raiford's Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } , 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Ranks Jany. 78
Dead 6 Mar. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 78

Feaster

(475)

Copy st.

Wiseheart William

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37186395	20
2.	21
3.	22
4.	23
5.	24
6.	25
7.	26
8.	27
9.	28
10.	29
11.	30
12.	31
13.	32
14.	33
15.	34
16.	35
17.	36
18.	37
19.	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also

W. | 8 | N. C.

William Wiseheart
Pt , Raiford's Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

- Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } or appointment } 5 Jan'y, 1777

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Omitted Mar 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 783.

Vol. 6, page 78

Feister

✓ 71-610
Motton William

8 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37186401	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

W | *S* | *N. C.*

William Wotton
Serjt, *Quinn's* Co.,
8th N. Carolina Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } *1777.*

Term

Casualties: *Dead 1 May 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 496,796.

Vol. *6*, page *78*

(575)

Flaster

Copyist.

Anthony James

9 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37142951
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W. 1

9

N. C.

James Anthony
Ph. Rice's, Co., 75 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *May 4*, 1777

Period of service *War*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

C. Rice

2
Breward: _____

9 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37/4 3490	
1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B *1* *7* **N. C.**

Burns
Company *7*, Regiment *26. C.*

Appears on an **Abstract†**

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Dec 1st*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Carrier John

9 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371432 1/4	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 1st N.C. Regt.

C. I. N. C.

John Carrier
of, Cook, Co., 7. Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *1 May*, 1777

Period of service *3 yrs. May*

Occurrences *Capt. Dec. 79*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Clark Thomas

9 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143013	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C | 9 | N. C.
Thomas Clark
Ensⁿ, Cook Co., 9 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *28 Nov*, 1776
Period of service
Occurrences *Lt 1 Feb 1779*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Cook

9 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137143434	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

61 9 | N. C.

Cook's

Company 1, Regiment 11, C.

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 21st Oct 1780, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Thos

6
Francisco,

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Iscoe,

7
Hoag. Proser

9 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

H | 9 | N. C.

Proser Hogan
Mus. Hadden's Co., 9th Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *16 May*, 1777
Period of service *3 yrs*
Occurrences *War of 1812*
1812 - 1815

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

McClure, John

9 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143211	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mr. J. N. C.
Mr. M. C. Elyea
Mr. McCrory, Co. 7 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

May 1780

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

28 July

, 17

Period of service

3 years

Occurrences

*St. Augustine 78 Muster
Sept. 1781*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

C. C. Elyea

McCrory

9 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 14 34 0	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mr. J. N. C.

Miller's *
Company *1*, Regiment *21st*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Mar. 1st*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

70
Ralph, John

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185146	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 4367 F.

See also

R | - 9 | N. C.

John Ralph
Pt. Elys Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties Died 4 April 78.
✓ C 2038*

Remarks:

* Cason Book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 7

(575)

Copyet.

11
Rammage Alexander

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185133	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

R.P. 436786

See also

R

9

N. C.

Alexander Rammage
Capt. Cookes Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan. 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

19th Jan. 78. Rank
Febry. 78. Killed 19 Mar. 79.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 6

A. V. M.

(575)

Copy 1st.

1/2

Ramsey, Matthew
9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37/85/39	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark P. 436786.

See also

R | 9 | N. C.

Matthew Ramsey
Captain, Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Nov 7, 1776.
or appointment

Term

Casualties

Resigned before 82

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,746.

Vol 6, page 7

(55)

Copyist.

13
Renney James

9 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185145
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R. P. 436786

See also

R

9

N. C.

James Penney
Pt. Rice Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above:

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Dismissed Nov: 79

✓ C 2937

Remarks:

x on Book

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6 page 7

Kind

(575)

Copyist.

74
Remmey, Peter

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185144	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

R 1 9 | N.C.

Peter Remmey
Sergt., Ricus Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment 23 June, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 7

(575)

Copy st.

15
Rice Ezekiah

9 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37124-34-02	26
2	37185141	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks R.P. 436786

See also

18 *9* **N. C.**

W. H. C.
Company *1*, Regiment *11*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *1780*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

R

9

N. C.

Hezekiah Rice
Captain,

Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 28 Nov^r, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Dismissed Jan'y 1778

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. *6* page *7*

(575)

Ward
Copy at.

REV. WAR. 9 N.C.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Rice, Hazekiah
(Name)

N.C.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. E. Dix

Found 1 time in N. C. Index
as Capt., 4 N. C. Regt. in which
case please see R. P. 459183
and 5287 & 8 herewith

245
5-31-16

Johnson
per [Signature]

WPK
WPK

June 1, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Emory Miller,
Box 228,
Lexington, Kentucky.

The records of this office show that one Heseckiah Rice served in the Revolutionary War as a member of the 9th North Carolina Regiment. His name appears on the records of that organization which show that he served from November 28, 1776, to June —, 1778. Other records indicate that he served to the end of the war. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the State Auditor of North Carolina, Raleigh, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. S. McLean

The Adjutant General.

✓
16
Rice, Jephtha

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185143	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R. 436786

✓
See also

R | 9 | N. C.

Jeptha Rice
Ensⁿ,

Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 Mar., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Not must. from Jan'y. 78 -
15 May 81 L. M. Duff - sufficed
another man same name.
Left service April 82.

Remarks:

x As on roll.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 7

(575)

Copyist.

17
Richards, James

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37785136	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. 436786.

See also 2d. C. Regt.

R

9

N. C.

James Richard
Co., Crook's

Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties Des. Aug. 77, supposed the
sarge must. in August 78.
in 2. Regt. of Crook's 10 Nov. 78.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 6

(575)

Copy st.

16
Rickets, Reason

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185135	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

R 9 | N. C.
Reason Rickett
Pt., Crookes Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 Jan'y., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs
Casualties Corp'l. Jan'y. 78. Ranks

Private 78

Remarks: Hanged 21 Nov^r 1779.

x as on Book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol 6, page 6

(575)

Copy at.

Rickets, Thomas

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <u>37185134</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. 436786.

See also 5 N. C. Regt.

R 1 9 | N. C.

Thomas Ricketo
Musick, Cookes Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment - } , 1777.

Term

Casualties

3 yrs
Enlist. Sept. 17.
Must. 79 in 5 Regt.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,746.

Vol. 6, page 6

(575)

Copy of

20
Roberts, Vincent

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97185137	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

0
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark P. P. 436786.

See also

R

9

N. C.

Vincent Roberto
Pt. Cookes

Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6 page 7

Hand

(575)

Copyist.

27
Roberts, William

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37185149	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

R | 9 | N. C.

William Roberts
Lt. Brown Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan'y, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Enlist. Aug. 78
Must. deserted 79.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,746.

Vol. 6, page 7

(575)

Copy st.

22

Robertson, John

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185147	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.O. 436786.

See also

R | 9 | N. C.

John Robertson
Pt. Reids Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties Cont. Febry. 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 7

Ward

(575)

Copy st.

23
Roche^l Louise

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185142	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

P. Q. 436786.

✓ See also

R 9 N. C.

Lovise Rochel
Lieut, Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Nov: , 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Resigned Nov: 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,746.

Vol. 6, page 7

(575)

Copy at.

24
Rockel, John

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185140	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also

R | 9 | N. C.

John Rockel
Captain,

Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment { 28 Nov: , 1776.

Term

Casualties Comitted Jan'y 1778.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,746.

Vol. 6, page 7

(575)

Copy'st.

Rodgers, Arthur

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185150	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also

R

9

N. C.

Arthur Rodgers
Pt. Brown Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 May, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 2 1/2 yrs

Casualties Died 22 Oct. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6 page 7

(575)

Copyist.

26
Rowland, William

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185138	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R-PAH36786.

✓ See also

R | 9 | N. C.

William Rowland
Pt. Crookes Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} Sept. , 1777.

Term

Casualties

dead 11 Mar. 78.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 7

(575)

Copy'st.

27
Runnalls, Joseph

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185148	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

R

9

N. C.

Joseph Runnalls
Plt., Childs's Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 17

Term

Mar

Casualties

Coyd. 8 Nov. 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 7

Ward

(575)

Copyist.

28
Sawyer, Henry
9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185521	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

S

9

N. C.

Henry Sawyer
Pt. ; Tutor Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

17

Term

3 y, 0

Casualties

Lead Wieg: 18.

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 27

(575)

Copyist.

29
Dayton, Jeremiah
9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3718 5523	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S. 1 9 N. C.

Jeremiah Sexton
Burrhead Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a-book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Dead 25 up to 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American, Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 27

War

(575)

Copy st.

Scandling, Michael

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185516	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

S | 9 | N. C.

Michael Scandling
Musick Cookes Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } _____, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Star
Rank Nov. 77
Died Feb. 79.

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 62, page 26

(575)

Copy 1st.

37
Seymour, William
9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185517	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S | 9 | N. C.

William Seymour
Of Crookes Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 17 77.

Term

Casualties

Mark
Disch 28 Jan 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6, page 21

(575)

Copy st.

32
Sharp. Anthony

9 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3714 3304	26
2	1 5 5 1	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also

N. C.

Anthony Sharp
Lt, McLeroy's Co., Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the master rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

28 Nov, 1776

Period of service

Occurrences

Capt 24 Aug
77

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Clise

S | 9 | N. C.
Anthony Sharp
Lt. in Croys Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Nov^r, 1776.
or appointment

Term

Casualties

Capt. 24 Aug: 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 26

(575)

Copy at.

33
Discoe,

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185520	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786.

See also

S

9

N. C.

Liscoe

Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term :

Casualties

Remarks

See Francisco

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 6 page 26

Ward

(575)

Copyin.

34
Smith, George

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37.185522	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein ()

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S

9

N. C.

George Smith
W. J. Lyons Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 Oct^r, 1777
or appointment

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Supt Nov. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6, page 27

(575)

Copyist.

35
Steen, William

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185525	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S | 9 | N. C.

William Steen
Pt. Sharp Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 June, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Com'd Febry. 79

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 27

36
Stewart, James
9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185519	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S

9

N. C.

James Stewart
Pvt., M. George's Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Killed 20. Dec. 77.

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 736.

Vol. 6, page 26

(575)

Copy'd.

Stroud, John
9 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185524	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

S. | 9 | N. C.

John Stroud
Pt. Sharp Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3y 2m 10d

Casualties Chmt. Aug. 78.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 27

(575)

Copy st.

38
Tatum, James

9 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143340

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436 / 56

See also

J

9

N. C.

James Catum
Ens^m, Brevards Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 Aug. 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

over 2 May 83. Discharged Jan 83

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 438,746.

Vol. 6, page 54

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

J | *9* | N.C.

James Talum
Capt, *Burard, Co.*, *7* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 8* *1777*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *Aug 12*, 1777.

Period of service

Occurrences *1st Jan'y 78. Pri^r*
15th May, discharged
1st Jan'y 83.

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

59
Templeton, Thomas

9 North Carolina Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185777
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R1P436786

✓ See also

J

9

N. C.

Thomas Templeton
Sergt Brevards Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term

Casualties Omitted Jan 28. Must d

May 27 in 5 Regt

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 54.

Feaster

(575)

Copy at.

45
Thomas, Benjamin

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37155797	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R1P436786

See also

7 | 9 | N. C.

Benjamin Thomas

Pt

McCrorey's Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a Roll

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

, 1777.

Term

war

Casualties

United Army 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. *6*, page *53*

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

71
Thomas, William

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37183993	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R, P 436786

✓ See also

9

9

N. C.

William Thomas
Pt. Cooke's Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of enlistment
or appointment

, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Dead Aug. 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 23

Heaster

(575).

Copyist.

72
Thomson, Thomas

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37183991	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark: R1 P436786

✓ See also

T

9

N. C.

Thomas Thomson
Pt, *Cooke's* Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1777

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Des'd Aug. 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. *2*, page *53*

Foster

(575)

Copyist.

43

Thrift, Abraham

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	37185995	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R, P 436 786

See also

J

9

N. C.

Abraham Thrift
Pt *Cooper's* Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls.

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

17 June 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 746.

Vol. *4*, page *82*

(575)

Thrift

Copy at

44
Thrift, Solomon

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185444	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R1P436786

See also

G

9

N. C.

Solomon Thrift
Pt, *Booker* Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1777

Term

Casualties

Dead 15 June 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1788, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. *6*, page *23*

Foster

(575)

Copyist.

75
Tucker, Thomas

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3.718 5742	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R1P436786

✓ See also

7 | 9 | N. C.

Thomas Tucker
Enpl., *Cooper's* Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls.

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1777

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Omitted Jan'y 78

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts, under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,746.

Vol

6 page *2-3*

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

46
Vandyke, Charles

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186186	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q1P436786

✓ See also

25

9

N. C.

Charles Tandyke

Pt.

Cooper's

Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
& or appointment

1777

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Dead 3 Apr 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 46.

Feaster

(575)

Copy of.

77
Wade Joseph J.
9 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

3714 3471
3718 6468
8
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R.P.H. 36786

See also

W

9

N. C.

Joseph J. Wade
Capt. Wade's Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Nov, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Limited Jan. 1778

Remarks

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 6 page 78

Feaster

(575)

Copyin.

Mr. 9 | N. C.

Wade's *
7, Regiment *21st*

Company

, Regiment

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically; rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Walker, John

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37786402	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

Walker, John

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186402	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

R.P. 436786

✓ See also

W

9

N. C.

John Walker
Serjt, *Cooper's* Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

20 Jan'y, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

2 Mr Serjt 20 Sept

77

Omitted Jan'y 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General; U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol

6

, page

78

Fessler

(575)

Copy'at.

Warwick, Robert

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37786447	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q. 436786-

✓ See also

W

9

N. C.

Robert Warwick
Pt. McHenry's Co.

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1777

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Omitted Jan'y 1778

Remarks

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 6 page 78

Feaster

(575)

Copyin.

30
Washington, William

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37/8 6409	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786.

See also

W

9

N. C.

William Washington
Ensign, Wade's Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1777
or appointment }

Term

Casualties - Killed - 778

Remarks

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) - R. & P. 430,786.

Vol. 6, page 78

Feather

(575)

Copies.

37
Watson, Philip

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186404	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also

W

9

N. C.

Philip Watson
Ct Cooke's Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 Jan'y, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Discharged 27 Jan'y.

1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 78

Fester

(575)

Copyist.

32

Watts, William

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37786405	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.O. 436786.

See also

W

9

N. C.

William Watts
Pt. Cooke's Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Dead 9 Sept 77.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6, page 78

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

33
White, Daniel

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186403	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786.

See also

N

9

N. C.

Daniel White
Corpl., Cooke's Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 Dec, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties Des'd in Oct. 77.

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 430,786.

Vol. 6 page 78

Fleeter

(575)

Copy'd.

Williams. John

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3714 295	26
2	3744 811	27
3	3718 6412	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

W

N. C.

Williams
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the N^o Carolina Brigade Commanded by Gen^l
McIntosh

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Dec 20, 17*77*.

Battalion,

Colonel,

9th Williams's

Commission'd Officers Present:

FIELD OFFICERS:

Colonels, ; L^t Colonels, ; Majors, *1*

COMMIS^d OFFICERS:

Captains, ; Lieuten^t, *3* ; Ensigns, *3*

STAFF OFFICERS:

Chaplain, ; Adjutant, *1* ; Q^r Master, *1*

Pay Master, *1* ; Surgeon, ; Mate,

Non Coms^d:

Serjeants, *7* ; Drummers, *2* ; Fifers, *1*

Rank & File:

Present f^t f^t duty, *22*

Sick present, *2*

Sick in Hospital, *12*

On Command, *2*

On Furlough,

Unfit for duty for } *7*
want Cloathing, }

Total, *45*

Total Strength, *65*

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Stonewall

Copyist.

W

9

N. C.

John Williams
Col., Co., 9 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W

9

N. C.

John Williams
Colonel

Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 Nov., 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Dismissed Jan'y 78

Remarks

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 6 page 79

Feaster

(675)

Copyin.

Williams, Ralph

9 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37,186410	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.O. 436786.

✓ See also

W

9

N. C.

Ralph Williams
Lieut. Wade Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Nov, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Dismissed Jan'y 1778

Remarks

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 78.

Feaster

(576)

Copyin.

36
Witty, James

9 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186406	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786.

See also

W

9

N. C.

James Witty
Pt. McCrosy's Co.,

9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment.

21 May, 1777.

Term:

war

Casualties

Des'd Nov 77 Must'd
May 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 78

Fleaster

(575)

Copy at.

57 - Encl.
Womeck, William

9 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37186411	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

0
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Q. 0436780.

See also

/ 91 C

W

9

N. C.

William Womack
Sergeant Wade's Co.,
9th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Comit & June 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6 page 79

Feaster

(575)

Copies.

Akins Gideon

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

37142953	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A | 10 | N. C.

Gideon Perkins
Mus. Ballard, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

17th Sept, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

16 June, 1778.

Period of service

War

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

2
Hiderman Daniel

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 374482.77	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

10

N. O.

Dan^l. Alderman

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feby 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^t,

Remarks:

Number of records:

1

(545m)

W. P. R. R. R. R.
Copy.

Alexander, W

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

37142954	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: 1

✓ See also

A 10

N. C.

M. Alexander
Ensⁿ

, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service ~~of such officers as served to the war or were~~ reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1789, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *11th March*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *11 May*, 1781.

Period of service

Occurrences *18th July 1781*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Alexander, Andrew

(Name.)

N C

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer

The above name has not been found on the G.I. of N.C. the Continental maps or the Rev war.

1145-
10-18-15

Johnson
N.C.

(Attach this end.)

October 18, 1915.

Respectfully returned to
Mr. W. B. Peyton,
112 West North Street,
Danville, Illinois.

The records of this office show that one W. Alexander served in the Revolutionary War as an ensign in the 10th North Carolina Regiment. He is shown to have been commissioned May 10, 1781; promoted to lieutenant September 8, 1781, and his name is last borne as that of a captain on a record of proceedings of a board of officers of the North Carolina Line held by order of Brigadier General Sumner, dated February 6, 1782. The records indicate that he served until August 1, 1783.

Nothing further relative to him has been found of record, and the name Andrew Alexander has not been found on the rolls on file in this office of any organization of North Carolina or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the State Auditor of North Carolina, Raleigh, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

H. P. McCall
per H
The Adjutant General.

4
Armstrong

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143474	26
2	39183937	27
3	39183870	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

116

N. C.

May Crumbray's*

Company

116, Regiment 456

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

1167 dated

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

1167

N.C.

Armstrong

Major

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of articles in the Clothing Department deficient in the North Carolina Line.

Return dated 1782.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

A

N.C.

J. Armstrong

10

Major
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

STATEMENT
of clothing issued to the Line.

Statement not dated.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

5
Armstrong,

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel.

Colonel.

CARD-NUMBERS.

37143441

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

01 10 | N. C.

Capt. Christopher *

Company *14*, Regiment *U. S. C.*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same; so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *1st Oct.*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓
6
Ash, Samuel

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37142955

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

0 | 10 | N. C.
Sam'l (W. H.)
It, Hall's, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

23 Jan, 1781

Period of service

Occurrences

Arranged at
Jan 1833

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Bable, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37142993	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

P

10

N. C.

John Battle
Pl, (Mastrings, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780; and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted, 17
Period of service *Clear*
Occurrences *March June 1782*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Clear

8
Bailey, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37142991	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

10

N. C.

John Bailey
Hobart, Co., 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

104 Dec 17

Commissioned or enlisted

17

Period of service

1780

Occurrences

Musical Army 1782

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wm

Baker

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143421

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 10. N. C.

Baker's

Company *10* Regiment *21. C.*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *1781*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

[Signature]

70
Ballard,

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Ballard,

Ballard

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37143403*
2 *3466*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D 10 - N. C.

10th Regiment *

Company

10, Regiment *116*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.
† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Done

P

10

1 N. C.

Salards *

Company *10*, Regiment *21*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wise

12
Ballentine, Alexander

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37142986	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

10

N. C.

Alex. Sallentine

Pvt.

, Co., 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 1 dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service *1780*

Occurrences *Sept. May 79*

Pt. Henry 1780

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

66121

13
Ballentine Malachi

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37142981	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S | *10* | **N. C.**
Malachi Bullentine
Priv. Jarvis, Co. 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war; or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

11th (latest), 17

Commissioned or enlisted *2 June*, 1777.

Period of service *3y. 11m.*

Occurrences

11th, 1st March

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

14
Bareo Leaman

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37142984	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

S | *10* | **N. C.**
Seaman Parra
of, *Gregory's*, Co., 1 Reg't
 Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *May 11th*, 17
 Commissioned or enlisted *9 June*, 1779
 Period of service *Sept 11th*
 Occurrences *Sept 11th April 82*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 15
Barnes, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37142990

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

AB

10

N. C.

William Barnes
Sgt, 10th Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated 11th Decr, 17

Commissioned or enlisted 24 June, 1779.

Period of service, War

Occurrences

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

16
Bates, Luke

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37142982

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S. 16 N. C.

John Bates
Pr., Co., *16*. Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Not stated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *3/10/77*, 17
Period of service *3 yrs*
Occurrences *None*

Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 17
Blount

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 37143450
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

10

N. C.

Blount

Company

11, Regiment *110*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

1001 12 10 17

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract-copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 18
Blount, Frederick

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 37142994

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P | 10 | N. C.
Fred K. Blount
Pvt, Halls, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Commissioned or enlisted

Period of service

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

117
Bogart, Tunis

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37142987

3

8

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

10

N. C.

James Boyart
1st, Penners, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

11th March

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

1st Mar.

, 17

Period of service

1st Mar.

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

²⁰
Brable, James

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37142983
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S | *1.0* | **N. C.**

James H. Butler
Pr. Lewis, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

May 1777, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

May, 1777

Period of service

3 yrs

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 21
Bradley,

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143460	
1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

10

N. C.

15th Regiment

10

, Regiment

S. C.

Company

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names; alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov 1780*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

*This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

†Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

22
Brevard,

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143453
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

12 *10* **N. C.**

Winfield
10, Regiment *21. E*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated *1780*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted, 17
Period of service
Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.
† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina

23
Bright Simon

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448287	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B.

10

N. C.

Simon Bright

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 17, 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^t,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Repley
Copied

24
Brock, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37142996

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

See also

P | *10* | **N. C.**
John Brock
BA, Taylors, Co., 10 Reg't
 Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United-States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same; so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17
 Commissioned or enlisted, 17
 Period of service *clear*
 Occurrences *mis? Jan'y 1779*

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

25
Brown, Moses

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37142980

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D | *10* | **N. C.**

Moses Brown
M. Shepard's Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *May 11th*, 17*77*
Commissioned or enlisted *25 July*, 17*77*
Period of service *3 yr war*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

26
Brown, Thomas

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37142979

1

26

27

2

28

3

29

4

30

5

31

6

32

7

33

8

34

9

35

10

36

11

37

12

38

13

39

14

40

15

41

16

42

17

43

18

44

19

45

20

46

21

47

22

48

23

49

24

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S. | *10.* | **N. C.**
Thomas Brown
Pl. *Hilson, Co., 10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *101 dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *May 12*, 1777.

Period of service *War*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 27
Bryan Dempsey
10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37142995

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B. 10 | **N. C.**
Samuel Bryan
Major Sharp's Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

1st March, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 1782.

Period of service

Mar

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 28
Burch John

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

37142989
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D *10* **N. C.**

John Birch
2dus Baker's Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

-dated *10th October*, 17*80*.
Commissioned or enlisted *10th*, 17*79*.
Period of service *10th*
Occurrences

Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

10th
Copyist.

29
Burgess Philip

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37142985

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S | *10* | **N. C.**

Philip Buzis
Sr., *Co.*, *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated *1107* *March*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *War*, 17
Period of service
Occurrences *Muster June 1778*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

30
Burnet, Charles

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37142988	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P.

10

N. C.

Chas Birney

Pr, Montfort, Co., 1 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated

May 11th, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

June 17th

Period of service

17

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

31
Burnett, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37142992	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S 10 N. C.

William Burrill
Pvt. Lexington Co. 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War, showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not stated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *25 Sept., 1781.*

Period of service *War*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wise

✓ 32
Burton, Julia

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

37142978

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P. 10 | N. C.
Julius Burton
Capt. Helocni, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated

May 4

; 17

Commissioned or enlisted

20 May

, 17

Period of service

Aug. 11. 78

Occurrences

At. J. June 78

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

33
Campbell, James

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37143018	26
37456178	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

N. C.

James Campbell
Dr

Appears as shown below in a

Book

of the settlement of the old money accounts of
the North Carolina line,

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt James Campbell

Dr

June 7
1779 To Cash paid him
by William Palfrey for
two month Pay and
Subsistence

73 24
90.

Contra

Cr

By credit in his depen-
dence acct. as settled
by the State Commis-
sioners

73 24

C6

10

N. C.

James Campbell

1st Lt. 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names; alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated *11/17/1777*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *17/11/1777*, 17

Period of service

Occurrences *11/17/1777 10 Sept 1777*

17. Oct 1777

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

1 39
Campbell Nell

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27448318	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

b.

10

N. C.

Neill Campbell

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copied.

✓ 35
Campbell, Walter

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37743022

1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Cc 1 50 N.C.

Walter Campbell
Pot. T. Coherly, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service War

Occurrences Nov. 1782

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

36
Campin, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143028	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C. 10

N. C.

John Campin
Rt. Harper's Co.; 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17 *92*
Commissioned or enlisted , 17 *92*
Period of service *War*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Chase
Copyist.

✓ 37
Cannon Edward

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

13.7.4.4 8297
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks:

✓ See also

6

10

N. C.

Edward Cannon

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^r,

/

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. R. R. R.
Copy

38
Caraway, Thomas
10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143014	
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

10

N. C.

Thomas Caraway
Capt. Shepard's Co. 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not stated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *May 1777*
Period of service *Aug 1777*
Occurrences

* Certified Abstract copy of rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

37
Carter

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143462

1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C. 10 N. C.

Carters
10, Regiment *116*

Company

, Regiment

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls.

Revolutionary War.

dated *1781* *Oct 17*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted, 17
Period of service
Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.
† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 40
Carter, John

10 North Carolina Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

37143024

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

16

N. C.

John Carter

Pr. Jones, Co., 16 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated *1781*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *1781*, 1781

Period of service *1781*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

41
Chandler, Thomas

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143021	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C 10 N. C.
Thomas Chandler
Dr, Lyles, Co., 11th Reg't
Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1789, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,
dated *Nov 4 1781*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *1781*, 17
Period of service *1781*
Occurrences *Mar - June 1782*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 42
Cheer, Malachi

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143017	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 10 | N. C.

Malachuk, New
Pr, Moore, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

104 Oct 17

Commissioned or enlisted

28 Nov 1777

Period of service

29 Mar

Occurrences

104 May 77
104 Nov 77

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 43
Child,

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143:438

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C. 10

N. C.

Chick
11, Regiment H.C.

Company

, Regiment

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War.

dated

1780, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

*This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

†Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

44
Clark, Isaac

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3743020
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Chas | 10 | N. C.

Isaac Clark
Det. Cavalry, Co., 10. Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War)

dated 11th April, 1777
Commissioned or enlisted 11th Dec, 1777
Period of service 11th Dec
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

45
Clements, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143016
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L. L. 16 | **N. C.**
John C. Clements
Serge Stephenson Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated

; 17

Commissioned or enlisted

1777

; 1777

Period of service

3 yrs

1777

Occurrences

1777

June

78

Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

46
Cole, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

37143027	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

10

N. C.

William Cole
Mus. Sharpes, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served, to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls;

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 1st April 17

Commissioned or enlisted 1782

Period of service 1782

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

47
Coleman,

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143456

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Co. 10 **N. C.**
Columbus *
Company *10*, Regiment *2d*

Appears on an **Abstract†**

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)
dated *1801* *March* 17
Commissioned or enlisted 17
Period of service
Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.
† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 48
Colbert Stephen

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3747	8276	26
1		27
2		28
3		29
4		30
5		31
6		32
7		33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N. O.

J. C. Rife
Copyright

✓ 49
Cook, Allen

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS..

37143026	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | *10* | **N. C.**
Allen Cook
Pr. Jones, Co., *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the ~~North Carolina~~ line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

1788 dated

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

Mar

, 17

Period of service

1788

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

50
Creekman, Mathias

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143019

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C | 10 | N. C.

Matthias Creckman
Pvt., Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 1st Oct., 17

Commissioned or enlisted 17

Period of service War

Occurrences Mus. Mar 1779

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Class

37
Criswell, Thomas

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143025

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C | 10 | N. C.
Thomas Criswell
In, *me*, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *Mar.*, 1782

Period of service *War*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 52
Cromarty William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37448303*

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

10

N. C.

Wm Cromarty

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copy

✓ 53
Cromster, James

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143023

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C | *10* | **N. C.**

Geo Armstrong
W. Armstrong, Co., 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not stated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted , 17
Period of service *1781*
Occurrences *New Army 1782*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina

57
Curling, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

37143029

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

10

N. C.

William Crofting
1st, 6th Armored Co., 10th

Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not stated

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

War

Occurrences

Must. 1780

Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina

J. J.
Davis Aaron

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137445290

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2

10

N. C.

Aaron Davis

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb 19, 182.

County of residence,

Onslow

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substi^u,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^u,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copy

56
Davis, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

37143055	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L. 10 | N. C.

John Harris
Det. Ballards, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army, in the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Nov 1st, 1779

Commissioned or enlisted Jan 1st, 1779

Period of service Nov

Occurrences

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

57
Davis, Leonard

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143065
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N | *1.6* | **N.C.**

Leonard Harris
M. Berards, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *1st October*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences *1st May 1781*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 58
D Burk Jacob

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137445203
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

10

N. O.

Jacob D'Burk

Appears on a

Liēt

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Diepfelin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substi¹⁰,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^u,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. R. R.
Coppin.

59
Dean, Abm

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD. NUMBERS.

37143059	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L. 10 | N. C.

Wm. H. Can
P. M. Livingston, Co., 11 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated 1 Oct 1780, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service 1780

Occurrences 1780 Jan 10

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

60
Dean, Philip

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143063	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L. A. 10 N. C.

Philip Hearn
Pri. (Edman), Co., 11 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1789, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls;

Revolutionary War,

dated.

11 Oct 1789, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

17 12

Period of service 1789

Occurrences

Must pay 11/17

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

61
Dean Sterling

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37743050

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L. C. | **N. C.**

Herling, Isaac
Co., Shepard's, Co., 10 Reg't
Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *10th Decr*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *1st Jan*, 1777.

Period of service *Jan 1777 - Jan 1778*

Occurrences *Regt 1st Nov 1777*

March 1778

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 62
Denny, John
10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143061	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L 10 N. C.

John Henry
Pls, Mads, Co., 105 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not stated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

29 Jan'y, 1782

Period of service

War

Occurrences

Wass. 1. April 82.

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

63
Dikous, Edward

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143056	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N. C.

Reg't

Abstract*

(Revolutionary War.)

Commissioned or enlisted *2 June*, 177*2*

Period of service

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

(545i)

Copyist:

64
Dixon

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143424	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

10 | *10* | N. C.

Company

10, Regiment *11. C.*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

*This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

†Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

D. H. C.

65
Dixon, Joseph

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143058

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

No. 10 | N. C.

Joseph Nixon
St. Michael, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not called, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

2 May, 17

Period of service

1781

Occurrences

Transferred in 1782

not known where

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

66
Dixon, Wynn

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD. NUMBERS.

37143049	26
39183864	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L. 10 | **N. C.**

Henry Nixon
Lt. Tyler ; Co., *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster-rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

1st March, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

July, 1781.

Period of service

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

D.

N.C.

W. Dixon

Lieut.

4-10

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

STATEMENT
of clothing issued to the Line.

Statement not dated.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

⁶⁷
Doherty;

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143425

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

10 N. C.
McIntosh *
Company *10*, Regiment *M.C.*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct 1780*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted, 17
Period of service
Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.
† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Donoho

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143473

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D. 10 N. C.

H. H. H. H. H. *

Company *11*, Regiment *21. C.*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commissioned or enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

69
Douglass, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143-0.62	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L. 10 | N. C.

Ym. H. Ingliss
Capt. Raleigh, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 1752

Period of service

1752

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

70
Drischall, David

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

37143052

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A. 10 | **N. C.**

David Hirschall
Wm. Lanier, Co., 16 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *11th April*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *May 9*, 1777

Period of service *3 yrs. later*

Occurrences *11 June 1778*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

71
Dudley Thomas

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143048

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

11 | 11 | N. C.

Thomas Huelley
Co., 11 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *11th March*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *20 June*, 1779.

Period of service

Occurrences *Discharged 1 Jan'y 1783 (Prompted from Music & Reg't.)*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

C. C. C.

✓ 72
Dugan, Francis
10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

37143051

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N. C. | **N. C.**

Francis Hagan
Mus. Major, Co. 110 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *1108 March*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *1777*, 1777
Period of service *Sept. 1, 1777*
Occurrences *to Feb. 27, 1780*
1780

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

C. H. Hagan

73
Dunn, Nich^l

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143057

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L. C. N. C.

Nichl. Hume
Pn, Blair's, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

• (Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

7 Jan, 1777

Period of service

1000

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

518
Dunnigan, Thomas

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37143054</i>	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

10 | 10 | N. C.

Thos Cunningham
Dr, _____, Co. 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Dec 8 March, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

1780

Occurrences

March July 75

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

70
Durham, John

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

37143053

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L | *10* | **N. C.**

John Murkane
Mus, , Co., *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

11th April, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

28 June, 1777.

Period of service

3 yr War

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

76
Eason-Thomas

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

197448286	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

E

10

N. C.

Thos Eason

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feby 17, 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. R. P. R. P. R.
Copyright

✓ 77
Eaton

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143475

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Co. 10 N. C.
Cutler's
10, Regiment *21st*

Company

, Regiment

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

78
Edwards, John, Jr

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143067	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C. 16 N.C.

John Edward Junr
B. 17, Tytes, Co., 16 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences 1759

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

77
Ellis, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143055	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Co
E | *10* | **N. C.**
John Ellis
M. Raperd, Co., 10 Reg't
Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *10th March*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *1781*
Period of service *1781*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

80
Ellis Robert

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

07448316	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Robert Ellis

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substi^u,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^u,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copy

✓ 81
Emerson, Samuel

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143068	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Co + 10 | **N. C.**
Saml Emerson
Sgt, Col Sumner's Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service *War*

Occurrences *Must. Jan'y 1779*

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

82
Faircloth, John

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37143075

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mr Faircloth
Sgt, Bradley's Co., 1st Reg't
Appears on an

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

dated *10 Feb 1862*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *20 May*, 17/5.
Period of service *War*
Occurrences

Chin

83
Faithful, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143077	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A | *10* | **N. C.**

21st Faithful
Rt. Carter, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *10th March*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service *1780*

Occurrences *March - June 31*

** Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

4 84
Farly Alexander

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448302	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

10

N. C.

Alex^r Farley

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feby 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

1

Remarks:

Deserted last Night

Number of records

1

(546m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

✓ 85
Fenner

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3714342	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2d *10* *N. C.*

Smith's *

Company *10*, Regiment *1st*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *21st Oct*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Th...

86
Fist. Samuel

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143076	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F 10 | N. C.

Sam. F.ist
Pr, Waltons, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *1001 11/11/17*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *1781*, 17
Period of service *1781*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

87
Foy Patrick

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143074	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Freeman Roger

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448317	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F

10

N. C.

Roger Freeman

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substi",

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq",

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(645m)

W. R. R. R. R.

Copyist.

Freeman William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37448234</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

REV. WAR. 1072
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Freeman, William

(Name.)

72

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Name appears without rank on a List of Lieut. Wilkenson's Co 1072 Regt, dated Feb 19, 1882.

County of Residence "Bladen"

Remarks "Furlough"

No other record

100
12-9-15

Johnson
W.H.

REV. WAR. 1071C

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Freeman, William

(Name.)

71C

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Name appears without rank on a List of Lieut. Wilson's Co 1071C Regt, dated Feb 19. 1908.

County of Residence "Bladen"

Remarks "Furlough"

No other record

100
12-9-15

Johnson
W.H.

LBR

December 9, 1913.

Respectfully returned to

Martha C. Johnson,
253 W. Madison Street,
St. Francis, Indiana.

J. J. Mc Cain

The records of this office show that one Samuel Freeman served in the Revolutionary War as a member of Captain Tilman Dixon's Company, 1st North Carolina Regiment, commanded by Colonel Thomas Clark. He is shown to have enlisted May 29, 1777, to serve three years.

The ~~name~~ William H. Freeman appears on a list of Lieutenant Wilkissen's Company, 10th North Carolina Regiment, dated February 19, 1782, with remarks showing that he resided in Bladen County and that he was then on furlough.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the State Auditor of North Carolina, Raleigh, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. P. McCain

per H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

L

10

N.C.

Wm Freeman

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feby 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Furlough

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copied.

Wm. Freeman - W 10043

Private, enlisted 1776 (month not shown), three mo., Capt. Andrew Oliver's Company, Col. Hogen's North Carolina Rgt.

Enlisted July 20, 1778, 9 mo. Capt. Child's Company, Col. Hart's N. C. Regt.

In 1781, served three months, Capt. Taylor's Company, Col. Baton's N. C. Regt.

Was in battles of Guilford and Camden.

✓ 970
Fuller William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37143078</i>	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Marks _____

✓ See also _____

F. 10 | **N. C.**
Wm Fuller
M. Carters, Co., 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Dec 1st 1777*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *20 May*, 1778.
Period of service *1777-1778*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

71
Gannwell, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143095

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G | *10.* | **N. C.**
Ym Gamwell
Pvt, Jarvis Co., 16 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *May 11th*, 17*77*
Commissioned or enlisted *13 June*, 17*77*
Period of service *3 yrs* *Mar*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

92
Gardner, Dempsey

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143097

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

91 - 10 - N. C.

Hempson Gardner
Sr., Ward's, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated 11th March, 1778

Commissioned or enlisted 11th, 1778

Period of service 11th

Occurrences 11th Jan 79

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Taylor James

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37448329

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G | **10** | **N. C.**

James Gaylor

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 17, 1782.

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

94
Gibson, Collin

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

3743101
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G. 10 N. C.

William Gibson
Capt. Breunlich Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

1780

Occurrences

March 1781

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ Gill, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143103

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E | *10* | **N. C.**

Mio. Gill
Pr. Lytle, Co., *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *was*, 17 *82*
Period of service
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

96
Gilliam, Howell

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143096	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

I | *10* | **N. C.**

Howell Gillham
M. Munn's, Co., *16* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the reorganization of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *11th August*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *11th May*, 1777
Period of service *11th May 1777*
Occurrences *11th May 1777*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 97
Glander, Major

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143093	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G 10 N. C.

Major Hamilton
Rt. Shepard, Co., 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 11th March, 17
Commissioned or enlisted 30th April, 1777
Period of service 3 years
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 98
Goodin, Edw

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143099	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

9 | *10* | **N. C.**
Edu. Gordon
Pl. Trinit, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *24 June*, 17*79*.
Period of service *11 Aug*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 99
Goodwin,

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37	25
38	26
39	27
40	28
41	29
42	30
43	31
44	32
45	33
46	34
47	35
48	36
49	37
50	38
51	39
52	40
53	41
54	42
55	43
56	44
57	45
58	46
59	47
60	48
61	49
62	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G 10 N. C.

Goodwin's
Company *10*, Regiment *24*
Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *22-1-1781*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

*This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. H. H.

Q | 10 | 1760
Goodwin
Capt.

Appears on a

List *

of Officers killed and wounded at Eutaw in South Carolina the 8th of September, 1781, belonging to the American army:—copied from the orderly book of Isaac Rowell of North Carolina.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

for dated, 17

Remarks:

Killed
from N.C.

*This list appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record

28

(545m)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

100
Gorin, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37143098

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

400
Gorin, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37143098

1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

See also

J. T. 17 | **N. C.**
John Brown
Capt, Ballard's Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *1st March*, 17-
Commissioned or enlisted *29 June*, 1779.
Period of service *11 m*
Occurrences

Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

101
Graham, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143102

371448294

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

10 | *10* | **N. C.**

John Graham
Plt, Coleman's, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1789, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *13 Nov*, 17
Period of service *11 a*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

N. O.

John Grayham

List

(Revolutionary War.)

Feb'y 19, 1782.

Cumberland

Recruits,

Drafts.

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended, ...

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

NO Reply
Copyright

102
Grant, Elijah

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143094	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G. 70 | N. C.

Col. John Grant
Pr. J. Shepard, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *11th March*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *29 Aug*, 17 *77*
Period of service *3 yrs*
Occurrences *Pr. J. Shepard*
Nov. 77

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wise

102 a
Graham John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Graham John

✓ 103
Gregory

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

37143419

37120814

8

4

8

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Filed 4-4-91 114-3

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4 | 10 | 22.6.

Capt. Gregory

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen' Hospital
at Lititz w^h y^e Brigades Reg^t Comp^y &c.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

Aug. 13, 1778.

Name,

Isaac Griffen

Brigade,

Richd. McIntosh

Regiment,

10th N. Carolina

Company,

C. Gregory

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

G *10* *N. C.*
Regt. 1st
Company *10*, Regiment *2d*

Appears on an
Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)
dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted , 17
Period of service
Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.
† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 104
Grace Theophilus

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448311	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

10

N. O.

Theophilus Grice

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substi^u,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^u,

Remarks:

Number of records:

1

(545m)

W. O. R. R. R.
Official

105
Griffin, Isaac

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

39120220

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

10

N. C.

Isaac Griffin

Appears as shown below on a

List.

of Men's Names remaining in the Genl Hospital
at Litz w^h y^e Brigades Regt Comp^y &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 23 1778.

Name,

Isaac Griffin

Brigade,

Genl. McIntosh

Regiment,

10th N. Carolina

Company,

C. Gregory

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 106
Griffin, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143100

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S. J. 16 | **N. C.**
Wm. Griffin
1st Reg't, *Co.*, *16*

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *10-1-1781*, 17
 Commissioned or enlisted *1781*, 17
 Period of service *all day*
 Occurrences *from Dec 1 to Jan 1*
2nd Reg't

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 107
Grisham, Major

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143104	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L | *10* | **N. C.**
Major Graham
1st, Lewis, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17
 Commissioned or enlisted , 17
 Period of service *War*
 Occurrences *Mar July 1777*

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 70
Gurganus Willie

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448275	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

g

10

N. O.

Willie Gurganus

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substi",

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq",

Remarks:

Number of records:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

109
Hadley

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143486	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H. 10

10

N. C.

*Headley**

Company

10

, Regiment

21st Co.

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

; 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Not

✓
Hall

110
10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143404

2	27
3	28
4	29
5	
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H *10* *N. C.*
Hull *
10, Regiment *N. C.*

Company

, Regiment

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. C.

✓ 111
Hammon, Isaac

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 37143135

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M. H. C. | **N. C.**

Isaac Himmer
Dr. Finck's Co., 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *11th March*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *Aug 1st*, 17 *81*.
Period of service *War*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 112
Handley, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3714-3724	25
1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

46 | 10 | N. C.

Gim Handley
Pvt, Shupards, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated

1107 dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

28 July, 1777

Period of service

3y, War

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 113
Hearback, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143139

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H | *10* | **N. C.**

John H. Carlock
Sir, *Calous, Co., 10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service, and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers; musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service *War*

Occurrences *None Jan'y 1779*

*Certified Abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wise

✓ 114
Harbert, Benjamin

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143127	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H | *10* | **N. C.**

Benjamin Harbert
Privt Montford's Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same; so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

10th Oct 1779, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

10 July, 1779.

Period of service

10th Oct 1779

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

115
Harding David

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 448335

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

24

10

N. C.

David Harding

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substi,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq,

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

ORD-rd

August 7, 1935.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Love B. Etter,
Marion,
Arkansas.

The records of this office show that one David Harding served in the Revolutionary War in the 10th North Carolina Regiment in Lieutenant Wilkinson's Company. Neither his rank, nor the period of his service is shown. His name is borne only on a list dated February 19, 1782, which shows that he deserted and that his residence was Duplin. No other record of him has been found and no record has been found of the service of any other person of that name, or similar name, in that war.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information may be obtained from the North Carolina Historical Society, Raleigh, or from the Director of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

115
Harding Solomon

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448336	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

10

N. C.

Salomon Harding

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^u,

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copied.

117
Hargrave, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

37143122

1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 101. C

No. 10 | N. C.

Y^m Hargrave
Cm^r, Shepards Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 1st Mar, 17

Commissioned or enlisted 1st Jan, 1775.

Period of service

Occurrences 1st 30 Mar, 80. Res.

12 Mar, 80. Changed

1st Jan, 83.

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

118
Harp, Matthew

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37143138	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also:

H. 10. | N. C.

Mathew Harp
Sergt Majt (military) Co., 10 Reg't
Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

War
Mar 1777

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 119
Hart, Adam

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143129

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26 | 10 | N. C.

Adam Hart
Pr, Donoho's, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *11th March*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *War*, 17 *81*

Period of service

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

120
Harvey Joshua

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37-143138	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 10 | N. C.

Joshua Harvey
Priv. 10000, Co. 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

1751

17

Commissioned or enlisted

1751

Period of service

1751

Occurrences

From 29th July
81 to 100th Dec.

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 121
Hawkins, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 14 31 23

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H. | *16* | **N. C.**
Yⁿ Hawkins
Pr, Wilson, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not stated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *12 May*, 1777.
Period of service *3 yr War*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

122
Hoays, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143134

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H | 10 | N. C.

John Hays
Sgt, Hall's Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *May 1st*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service *1781*

Occurrences *None*

See him in 8th Regt

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 123
Hoelderman, Nicholas

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143133

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H. 10

N. C.

Nick Helderman
In, Armstrongs Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or, enlisted

, 1781.

Period of service

1781

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 124
Heron,

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143493	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H. C. | **N.C.**

H. C. *

Company *16*, Regiment *21st*

Appears on an **Abstract†**

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *1st March*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. H. C.

✓ 125
Herron;

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 37143-472

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H | *10* | **N.C.**

Harris
Company *10*, Regiment *21*, *C.*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War ~~showing~~ the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *21st Dec*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 126.
Hoerron, Mathew

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37143125</i>	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

76-10-1 N. C.
Mark Herron
Capt. Herron's Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *July*, 1777
Period of service *By War*
Occurrences *11 June 78, 21st Oct 78, 11 June 79, 21st Oct 79*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

127.

Hodges, Benjamin

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37143126

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

See also

16 | *10* | N. C.
Smyth - *Hodges*
Smyth, Co., *10* Reg't
 Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of
 the Army of the United States in the Revolution-
 ary War showing the names, alphabetically,
 rank, dates of commissions and enlistments,
 periods of service and occurrences, of such offi-
 cers as served to the end of the war, or were
 reduced in the arrangement of the Army under
 the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct.,
 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musi-
 cians and privates who enlisted for the war and
 continued during the same, so far as the same
 can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17
 Commissioned or enlisted *23 Aug*, 1777
 Period of service *3 yrs*
 Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the
 State of North Carolina.

✓ 125
Hog

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143494

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26 | *10* | **N. C.**

26
10 Company *10*, Regiment *10*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *10*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.
† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 129
Hogun, David

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143128

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H | *10* | **N. C.**

David Hoggan
Dr, Quinns Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *7 Oct 1777*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *24 June*, 1779.

Period of service *11 yr*

Occurrences *in the 10th & 11th Regts in 1780*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

130
Holland Henry

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37448300	20
2	21
2	22
4	23
6	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

24

10

N. C.

Henry Holland

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb 19, 1782

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^u,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

NO Reply
Copyd.

131
Holley, Benjamin

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143132

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H. 10 N. C.

Benⁿ. Hollis
M. J. Tyler, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Mar 1781*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted, 17
Period of service *War*
Occurrences *Mar War Jan'y*
1782

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. H. H.

✓ 132
Holley, Jacob
10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

GARD NUMBERS.

37143131	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H. 10 | **N. C.**

Jacob Holley
Dr., *Lyttles*, Co., *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *May 1780*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1780*, 17

Period of service *May 1780*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

133
Holly John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448319	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

26

10

N.C.

John Holly

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(~~Revolutionary~~ War.)

List dated

Feb'y 17, 1782.

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^s,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. R. Ripley

Copyist.

134
Hourley, John
10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37143136</i>		26
1		27
2		28
3		29
4		30
5		31
6		32
7		33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50
25		

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | *10* | **N. C.**

John Hurley
Reg't, *Halls*, Co., *10*

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *11th* *Oct*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service *11th*

Occurrences *Marth Jan^y 1782*

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wise

✓ 135
Houtson, Miles

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143137

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H. J. O.

N. C.

Wm. Hunter

Asst. Surgeon, Co. 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *1777*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *14 Dec*, 1778.

Period of service *1777*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wise

730
Ingraham, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37143255</i>	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A 10 | **N. C.**

John Ingraham
Dr., Co., *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

11th March, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

June, 1777.

Period of service

11th

Occurrences

Sept 8 / Jan 80

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wise

✓ 137
Inman, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143153	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L. 10 | **N. C.**
Jm Inman
Dr. Bradley, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *May dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *Aug*, 1779.

Period of service *War*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 138
Ivey David

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

37143750

	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A 10 | **N. C.**

David Tracy
Mus^r Nelson, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *May dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *12 May*, 1777

Period of service *3 yrs War*

Occurrences *Wounded in 1781*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 139
Jackson, Jeremiah
10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143155	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J. I. A. | **N. C.**
Jer. H. Jackson
Col, Pennl, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *May 11th*, 17*80*
Commissioned or enlisted *24 June*, 17*79*
Period of service *War*
Occurrences *until after 1779*
Mar 10, 80

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

1860
Jacobs, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143158	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

10 | N. C.
19^m Jacob
St. Miller, Co., *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *May 1781*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *24 July*, 17 *82*

Period of service *Mar -*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

141

Jarvis

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143418	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J. 10 | **N.C.**
James
10, Regiment *11.6.*

Company

, Regiment

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov. 11. 1780*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Period of service _____

Occurrences _____

*This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

†Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 1792
Johnson, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143156	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | 10 | N. C.
Thos Johnson
Art. Drabuts, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *1784 dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *July*, 17 *79*
Period of service *War*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Chas
Copyist.

173
Johnston John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3-7448281	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 10. | N. C.

John Johnston

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Feby 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen.

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^u,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

M. P. Ripley
Copyist

✓ 144
Jomer, Benjamin
10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 37143157	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein U

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J. I. C. N. C.
Sen. J. I. C.
Mr. Schetty, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *May 1781*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *May 1781*, 17
Period of service *May 1781*
Occurrences *May 1781*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

M. J. C.
Copyist.

170
Jones David

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37448299	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also. _____

J. | 10 | N. C.

David Jones

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Onslow

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyright

✓ 145
Jones, John
10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37143159</i>	26
<i>37448273</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J.

10

N. C.

John Jones

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Onslow

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^u,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

M. P. Ripley
Coppied

J. T. A. C. N.C.
John James
Pr. Fairfield, Co., 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

11th Feb 1778, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

Period of service

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 147
Jones, Samuel

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37143149
3440
37456283
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J. 1 10 N. C.

Sam Jones

Capt., Co., 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *11 Oct 1781*

Commissioned or enlisted *11 Sept 1781*

Period of service

Occurrences

*From 1st Oct 1777
Arrived in Aug 1783*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wise

John *10* *N. C.*

Company *10*, Regiment *N. C.*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

*This officer's name appears on this abstract ~~only~~ as the designation of a company.

†Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

N. C.

Samuel Jones
Capt

Appears as shown below in a

Book

of the settlement of the old money accounts of
the North Carolina line,

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt Samuel Jones

Dr

Specie

To Cash advanced him
by Gen Green on acct

24

To Charges by Colo

Carlington & Co

8

To ditto of clothing by
Jno Hamilton & Co

52

Contra

Cr

By a deduction from
his pay in 1782

24

By ditto from ditto in ditto

8

By ditto from ditto in ditto

52

Vol. 136 $\frac{1}{2}$, page 37

(546a)

J. Huston

Copyist.

Jones, Thomas

10 North Carolina Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37143152</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J. L. 10 | N. C.
Thos. Jones
Pr, Co., *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *May called*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *28 Sept*, 1777.

Period of service *3 yrs*

Occurrences

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 149
Jordan, Caleb

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143184	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

J. 10 51 N. C.
Cadet
M. Ballard & Co., 16 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Commissioned or enlisted

Period of service

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

150
Kean William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448332	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

10

N. C.

Wm Kean

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 19, 1782

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^r,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. B. Ripley
Copyist

Kennedy Richard

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137448248	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

10

N. C.

Richard Kenedy

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feby 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Dublin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

NO Reply
Copyist

152
King, Enoch

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143167	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

10 | **N.C.**
Crook King
Pr, Moore, Co, 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Mo x dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *25 June*, 1777
Period of service *3 yrs War*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 153
King, James

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37143166</i>	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N. C. | *10* | *N. C.*

Jas King
1st, 10th Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 4*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *Aug 1*, 1777

Period of service *3 yrs*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Chas

✓ 137
King, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3714316F	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N

10

N. C.

John King
Pr

, Co. *110* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *May 11th*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *4th*, 17

Period of service *1777-1781*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wise

✓ 155
Knight, Miles

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143169

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

10 | N. C.

Miller Knight
1st, *Co.*, *1st* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Commissioned or enlisted

Period of service

Occurrences

11th Dec 1777
1st Mar 1777
27th Jan 1777
1st June 1777
16th July 1777

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

156
Lamb, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143190	26
3744-8295	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L 10 | N. C.

Mr. Saml
Pt. Miller, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

Cancelled

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Res

L

10

N. C.

John Lamb

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feby 19. 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

in the Hospital

Number of record:

1

(546m)

W. O. Ripley
Agent

Land Henry

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37448327</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

10

N. C.

Henry Land

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substi^u,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^u,

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. R. R. R.

Copyist.

158
Larko, Francis

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143188	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L. 10 N. C.
Francis Parke
Sgt. Crinings, Co., 16 Reg't
Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *21st Decr 1780*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service *1780*

Occurrences *21st Decr 1780*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

154
Lee, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37143187	26
2.	27
3.	28
4.	29
5.	30
6.	31
7.	32
8.	33
9.	34
10.	35
11.	36
12.	37
13.	38
14.	39
15.	40
16.	41
17.	42
18.	43
19.	44
20.	45
21.	46
22.	47
23.	48
24.	49
25.	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L. 10. N. C.

App. Fee
Mrs. Bradley, Co., 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not stated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *15 June, 1779*

Period of service *1779*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Lewis,

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143467	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S 10 N. C.
Lewis
Company *16*, Regiment *21st C*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *21st Oct*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.
† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 701
Lewis, Isaac

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37143189</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L | *10* | **N. C.**
Isaac Lewis
Plt, Halls, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *21st March*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *Apr*, 17 *82*
Period of service *War*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

102
Lippincott, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Murician

Murician

CARD NUMBERS.

37143285	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L

16

N. C.

Wm Lippincott
Maj. Morris, Co., 16 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1789, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *May*, 1777.

Period of service *By War*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Chase

✓ 165
Long, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3714-3197</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L | 10 | N. C.

Ym Long
In, Hall, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers ~~who served~~ to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated 22nd June, 17

Commissioned or enlisted 17

Period of service War

Occurrences Capt. J. M. 1782

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wise

104
Lynch Frederick

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

13 7448333	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L | 10 | N. O.

Fredk Lynch

Appears on a

~~List~~

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Johnston

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

165
Lytle

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37.143439	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S. 10 | N. C.

Company *10*, Regiment *21st*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *1st June*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 166
Martin, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143216	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M 10 N.C.

Mr. Martin
En. Lytle, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated 10th Oct., 17
Commissioned or enlisted 17 June, 1787.
Period of service 1787
Occurrences .

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

[Signature]

Copyist.

167
Matchet, Edward

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143212

1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Me 10 | N. C.

Eduard Mutchet

Pl. Sheppard, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *May 1st*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *28 July*, 1777
Period of service *3y War*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Case

168
McBane, Daniel

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

37143215

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M 10 | N. C.

Clare M. Bane
Sergeant Blount, Co., 10 Reg't
Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Not dated, 17
Commissioned or enlisted May, 1777
Period of service War
Occurrences

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

169
McBall Daniel

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137.448313	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

10

N. C.

Danl. McCall

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb 19, 1862

County of residence,

Gumbert

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

✓ 170
McGoy, Ingald

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37448272	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M c

10

N. C.

Dugald Mc Coy

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feby 79, 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

H. P. Reply
Copyd.

171 of
McBraw Tarquhar

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37448324	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

10

N. C.

Farguhar McBraw

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb. 19, 1782

County of residence,

Cum bed

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of records:

1

(545m)

W. R. R. R.
Copy

176
McBraw Roger

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37448312	2
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mc | 10 | N. O.

Roger McBraw

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Cumberland

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks :

Number of record :

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copied

173
McDonald ball

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448326	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Inc

10

N. C.

Call McDonald

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Cumberland

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

174

McGill Hector

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448279	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

10

N. O.

Hector McGill

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substi",

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq",

1

Remarks:

Deserted last night

Number of record:

1

(546m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

✓ 175
McKee John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37448309	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

McC

10

N. C.

John McCree

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb 19, 1782

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copied.

McKethan Duncan

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35448288	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Inc

10

N. C.

Duncan McKethan

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

✓ 177
McKinsey, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 37143220

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M. | 10 | N. C.

Wm. McKinsey
St. Hadley, Co., Va. Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 4 1780*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *July 1781*, 17 *82*
Period of service *War*
Occurrences *Must. Accm. 82*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wm. McKinsey

✓ 78
McKithan John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448246	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Inc

10

N. C.

John McKeithan

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb. 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Cyprian

179
McLimore, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448278	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Inc

10

N. O.

John McLinore

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb 17, 1782

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

McNair Daniel

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448301	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

10

N. C.

Dan L. McArthur Junr

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb. 19, 1782

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substi,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq,

Remarks:

Deserted last night

Number of record:

1

(545m)

M. P. Ripley

Copyist

✓ 181
McNair Daniel S.

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3744 P289	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

10

N. C.

Dan^l Mc Nair Sen^r

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feby 19, 1782

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^r,

Remarks: Deserted last night

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

152
McRee,

10 North Carolina Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143452

1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

977 *70* **N. C.**

977 *70* *70* *70* *

Company *10*, Regiment *70*

Appears on an **Abstract†**

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)
dated *10/1/1780*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *10/1/1780*, 17
Period of service
Occurrences

*This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

100
Middleton, Solomon

10 North Carolina Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137143218

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of persons' papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Wm. H. H. N. C.

Solomon Middleton
Pr. (Armstrong) Co., 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States, in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted, 17
Period of service *1781*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. H. H.

1854
Mills,

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143454	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M. J. C. N. C.

Mills
Company *10*, Regiment *H. C.*

Appears on an **Abstract†**

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and ~~privates~~ who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**
dated *1781* 17
Commissioned or enlisted 17
Period of service
Occurrences

*This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.
† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

M. J. C.
(5457) Copyist.

✓ 185
Montforts,

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143422	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

711 + 16 N. C.

Montforts *

Company 16 Regiment

Appears on an Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 17*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *Sept 17*, 17
Period of service
Occurrences

*This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.
†Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Hist

186
Moore, Elijah

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143274	26
2	3436	27
3	39143965	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

N.C.

Moore

10

Lieut.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of articles in the Clothing Department deficient in the North Carolina Line.

Return dated 1782.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

Mc *10* | **N. C.**

Mc *
Company *10*, Regiment *2d*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *1st Dec 17*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

*This officer's name appears on this abstract ~~only~~ as the designation of a company.

†Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

M 10 | **N. C.**

Elijah Moore
Lt, Co., *16* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *Oct 12*, 1777

Period of service

Occurrences *Sept 13th Oct 18th*
discharged, 1st Jan'y 1783

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

187

Moore, Marmaduke

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143213

1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M | *10* | **N. C.**

Marmaduke Moore
Pvt., *Co.*, *16* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *10th April*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *1777*, 1777
Period of service *2 years*
Occurrences

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 188
Moore Willie

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

13744830-4	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Qm | *10* | *N. C.*

Willis Moore

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb. 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. O. R. R. R.
Copy

✓ 189
Moring, Maurice

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143217	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M | 10 | N. C.

Maurice Mering
Sp. Armstrong Co., 10th Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *1780*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service *1780*

Occurrences *1780*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 190
Morrisett, Peter

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37143221
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | *10* | **N. C.**

Peter W. Sprinett
Capt. Carter, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *21 May, 1778.*
Period of service *War.*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Chie.

✓ 191
Mott, Benjamin

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37143219

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | *10* | **N. C.**

Serj't *W. H.*
Co. *Jan 1st*, Co., *1st* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *2nd March*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *1st May*, 1780.

Period of service *War*

Occurrences *Serj't April 1780*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

192
Mumford Charles

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37448338

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

10

N. O.

Charles Mumford

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb 19th, 1782

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of records:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Appr'd.

173
Murphy Archd.

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37448292		20
1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

10

N. C.

Arch^d Murphy

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

N. Hanover.

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^r,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. O. R. Murphy
Copyist

194
Newly, Matthew
10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant,
CARD NUMBERS.

37193226

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

21 | 70 | N.C.

Matthⁿ Newby
Sergt, Hall, Co., Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

12 Mar, 1784

Period of service

1 year

Occurrences

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

195
Newsom, Natheldred

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS:

37143224

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A | *10* | **N. C.**
Mathewson
Dr, Quinn, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

10th Nov, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

1st June, 1779

Period of service

10th

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 196
Nonnery, Anderson

10 North Carolina Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143.225

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | *10* | **N. C.**

Anderson, Henry
Dr. H. H. H. Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

1608 dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

(1100)

Occurrences

1782

Henry

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 1777
Parker Amos

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37448328</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

10

N. C.

Amos Parker

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

✓ 1798
Parkinson, Jacob

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143245

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

P

10

N. C.

Jacob Parbrinson
Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *11th March*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences *from 1st July 1776 to 1st July 1781*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

199
Parnel, Abraham

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143249	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P | 10 | N. C.

Abram Farrel
Sr., Major, Co. 10 Reg't
Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *May 1777*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service *1777*

Occurrences *Mar. 1777*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Cliss

200
Paterison, Duncan

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143247

371448322

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N. C.

X

List

(Revolutionary War.)

Feb'y 19, 1782.

Cumbeled

Drafts,

Substi^o,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^u,

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(545m)

M. O. Ripley

P | *10* - | **N. C.**

Muncie Peterson
Pvt. Coleman, Co., 16 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

Jan'y, 17 *82*

Period of service

War

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

201
Patterson Duncan

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Patterson Duncan

202
Perry Thomas

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143242

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P | 10 | N. C.

Thomas Parry

Sr, Mountford Co., 110 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

24 June, 1779.

Period of service

War

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

203

Payford, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

37143248

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

10 | N. C.
 Wm Payford
 M^r, Carters, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of
 the Army of the United States in the Revolution-
 ary War showing the names, alphabetically,
 rank, dates of commissions and enlistments,
 periods of service and occurrences, of such offi-
 cers as served to the end of the war, or were
 reduced in the arrangement of the Army under
 the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct.,
 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musi-
 cians and privates who enlisted for the war and
 continued during the same, so far as the same
 can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17
 Commissioned or enlisted *War*, 1782
 Period of service
 Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the
 State of North Carolina.

W. S.

304
Pendleton, Benjamin

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143246	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

REV. WAR. 1072.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Pendleton, Benjamin
(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Benjamin Pendleton
Ort Breards Co 1072.
appears on an Abstract
of the muster rolls of
the N.C. Line in the
Army of the U.S.

Enlisted —
for war

mustered Jan'y 1787
no other record
no other Benjamin Pendle-
ton on G. O. of the war

100
12-17-15

Johnson
JMS

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Dec. 17, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. John Reese, Jr.,
Newton, Kansas.

The name Benjamin Pendleton has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of Virginia or Continental troops in service during the War of the Revolution.

It is proper to add that during the period of the Revolutionary War, Virginia embraced the territory now known as Kentucky.

It is shown by the records of this office that one Benjamin Pendleton served in the War mentioned as a private in Brevard's company, 10th North Carolina Regiment, in the North Carolina line in the Army of the United States. He is shown to have enlisted to serve during the war and to have been mustered, in January 1782. Nothing has been found of record to show the date of his entry into service or the date or manner of his separation therefrom.

The collection of Revolutionary records in this office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond; from the State Auditor, of North Carolina, Raleigh, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

H. P. McCain
per H.

Wm. A. R. General.

S | *10* | **N. C.**

Serj^t Pendleton
Dr. Brewer, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Mar 1781*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service *(1781)*

Occurrences *11/11/81 May 1782*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 205
Perkins, Adam

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel + Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 37143250	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P-1

10

N. C.

Adam Perkins

1st Lt.

, Co., *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service *1781*

Occurrences *Mus. Jan. 1779*

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

206
Perkins, Richard

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143243

2
3
4
5
6
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P. 10 | N. C.

Rich^d Perkins
M, Ballard's, Co., 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates, who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *11th Dec*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *24 Jun*, 1779.

Period of service *1779*

Occurrences

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 207
Perry, Robert

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143245
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P | *10* | **N. C.**
Robert Perry
M. Armistead, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *May 1782*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service *War*

Occurrences *Nov^r 1782*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 208
Phelps, Keedar.

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143239	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P 10 | N. C.

Secretary Phelps
St. Shepherd, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

May 17

Commissioned or enlisted

12 May 1777

Period of service

24 Mar 78

Occurrences

Musical June 78

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

P. 209
Pierce, James

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143240
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

' Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 2 N. C.

S | *10* | **N.C.**

James Pierce
Sr, Coleman, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *1 Oct 1777*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *24 Aug*, 1777
Period of service *24 Mar*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

210
Platt, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143244
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

10

N. C.

John Platt
Bt, Sharp, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

10th April

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

10th April

, 17

Period of service

War

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

211
Linn

10 North Carolina Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143423	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7 10 N. C.

Guinn's
Company *10*, Regiment *21st*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept. 1780*, 17 .

Commissioned or enlisted , 17 .

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

212
Raiford,

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143455

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

10 *10* **N. C.**

Wagner B.
10, Regiment *N. C.*

Company

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls;

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *10/10/17*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears in this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

213

7
Jaindree Reuben

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185161	20 .
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

R

10

N. C.

Reuben Rainette
Lient, Heavens Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

19 April, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Omitted June 78.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 8

Handwritten signature

(575)

Copyist.

214
Randall, Andrus

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37143260

1 37185151

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786

See also

R | *10* | N. C.

Andrews Sandall
Serge Wilson, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

15 May, 1777

Period of service

31 Mar

Occurrences

1st July 78,

Serge 1st July 79.

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Wilson

R

10

N.C.

Andrews Randall
Sergt. Williams Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls.

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment | 15 May, 1777.

Term

3 yrs. 10.

Casualties

(Rank) 1 July 78

Sergt. June 1. 79.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page.

Ward

275
Raws, Lawrence

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143264

B7185205

8

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R.P. 436786

See also

B | *10* | **N. C.**

Lawrence Haws
Pr, Ballard, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not stated

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

July

, 1779.

Period of service

War

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

10

B

10

N. C.

Laurence Caus

P. Ballantyne Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

June, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 10

(575)

Foster

Copyin.

✓ 210
Razor, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143262

37155165

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marked P.P. 436786.

✓ See also

R | 10 | N. C.

John Razer
Pt. , Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 Mar, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs. w

Casualties Dis: 14 April 79

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 287.)—R. & P., 436, 746.

Vol. 6, page 8

Handwritten signature

R | 10 | N. C.

Jno. P. P. P.
Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of ~~service~~ and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *10th Dec 17*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *29 Mar, 1778*
Period of service *30 Mar*
Occurrences *Reported 14 April*
79

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

D. W. C.

277
Peason Thomas
10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185154	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also

R

10

N. C.

Thomas Reasons
Pt. , Shepards Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 Aug., 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 7

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 216
Reddick Isaac

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37185163</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

P.O. 436786.

✓ See also

R

10

N. C.

Isaac Redlick
Pt. Moors Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

7 June, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 8

Ward

(575)

Copyist.

217

Putter Joseph

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Putter Joseph

✓ 220
Revel Nathan

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448337	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also. _____

R

10

N. C.

Nathan Revel

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Deceased

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. B. Ripley

Copyist.

721
Rich Timothy

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185152	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark P 436786

See also

R

10

N. C.

Timothy Rich
Corpl. Phillips Co.,
10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 Oct. 1777.

Term.

Casualties

2 1/2 yrs.
Rankes June 78.
Capt. June 79.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6, page 7

(575)

Copyist.

222

Richards, Jonathan
10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185153	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R. P. 436786.

See also

R

10

N. C.

Jonathan Richards
Plt. Millson Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 10 May, 1777.

Term

Casualties Committed June 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 7

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 223
Richards, Lewis

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143270

2 37185331

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.P. 436786.

See also

B | *10* | **N. C.**
Levin Richards
M. Eaton, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Nov 1st 1780, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

1780

Occurrences

Nov 1st 1780

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

B

10

10

N. C.

Lewis Richards
Pt, *Eaton's* Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 17

Term

Casualties

Must d Jan'y 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress. Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,796.

Vol. *6*, page *16*

Feaster

(675)

Copyist.

✓ 224
Richards Nicholas

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448291	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R

10

N. C.

Nicholas Richards

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

A. Hanover

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of records:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copied.

Richardson, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185160	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R. 436786.

See also

R

10

N. C.

John Richardson
Ensⁿ Gregorys Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

Oct^r 1777.

Term

Casualties

Omitted June 78

Remarks:

signs oath
May 2 1778

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,746.

Vol. 6, page 8

(575)

Ward

Copyist.

✓ 226
Rivers, Benjamin

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143269	26
37185303	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark

P.P. 436786

✓ See also

B

10

N. C.

Sergⁿ Rivers

Pt Wainwright, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank; dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same; so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *10th Nov 17*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *Mar*, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

D. W. C.

R

10

N. C.

Benjamin Rivers
Pt. Raiford's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

, 1782

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 14

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

227

Roberts Ismael

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185156.	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.O. 436786.

✓ See also

R

10

N. C.

Ishmael Roberts
Pt. Shepards Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3 June, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Comitted June 1778.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 8

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 228
Roberts Jesse
10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37448284</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

10

N. C.

Jesse Roberts

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^u,

Remarks: With Smith Command.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copied

229

Roberts James

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185162	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

P. 36786

See also

REV. WAR. 2 *N.C.*
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Robert James

(Name)

N.C.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*James Robert
Sgt. of Lt. Col's Co
2 *N.C.* Regt appears
in a book copied
from rolls which show
him Ent July 20. 1778
for 9 mos.
no other record*

*930
1-29-16*

*Johnson
M.S.*

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

TAC

January 29, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Ulrich Ita, Jr.,
Mission Ridge,
Chattanooga, Tennessee.

The r

The records of this office show that one James Roberts served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Hearon's Company, 10th North Carolina Regiment. He is shown to have enlisted July 24, 1777, to serve 3 years.

The records also show that one James Roberts served in said war as a private in Lieutenant Cole's Company, 2d North Carolina Regiment. He is shown to have enlisted July 20, 1778, to serve nine months.

Nothing has been found of record to show the date or manner of separation from the service of these men.

The collection of Revolutionary War records on file in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the State Auditor of North Carolina, Raleigh, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. P. McCain
per Hc

The Adjutant General. §

REV. WAR. 10 NC.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Roberts, James

(Name.)

NC

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

James Roberts
Dnt Pearson's Co 10 NC
Regt appears in a
book copied from
rolls which shows
him
Enl July 24. 1877
for 3 yrs.

930
1-29-16

Johnson
JHS

(Attach this end.)

TRC

January 29, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Ulrich Ita, Jr.,
Mission Ridge,
Chattanooga, Tennessee.

The records of this office show

that one James Roberts served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Hearn's Company, 10th North Carolina Regiment. He is shown to have enlisted July 24, 1777, to serve 3 years.

The records also show that one James Roberts served in said war as a private in Lieutenant Cole's Company, 2d North Carolina Regiment. He is shown to have enlisted July 30, 1778, to serve nine months.

Nothing has been found of record to show the date or manner of separation from the service of these men.

The collection of Revolutionary War records on file in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the State Auditor of North Carolina, Raleigh, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. S. H. H.

The Adjutant General.

R

10

N. C.

James Roberts
Pt. Heavens Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

24 July, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

C 1013 *

Remarks:

x. Cision Book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 8

Ward

(575)

Copyist.

230
Robert, Richard

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137448320	20
137185155	21
5284	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 43678.

✓ See also

R

10

N. C.

Richard Roberts

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. R. R. R. R.
Copy

R

10

N. C.

Richard Roberts
Pt. , Shepard Co.,
10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

12 July, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Committed June 1778

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 7

(575)

Copyist.

2 - 10
B

10

N. C.

Richard B. rts +
Capt. Coleman's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 Jan'y, 1782.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Must. a Banks. wv
Dec 82

Remarks:

*Filed with Richard Roberts.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 6 page 14

Feaster

231

Robinson, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37185158	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks

R.O. 436786.

See also

R

10

N. C.

William Robinson
Pt. Stevenson's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

21 (t/p), 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

W. 11/17/78. Must. June 78
Sgt. Aug. 78. dest. 79. 8 must end
in Nov. 1779 for Nov. 1779
& Jan. 8 Feb. 8/80.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol.

6

page.

8

(575)

Mar

Copyist.

✓ 232
Rochilde Amos

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37448315	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

10

N. C.

Amos Rockhills

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19., 182.

County of residence,

A. Hancock

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of records:

1

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Coppied.

233
Rock Jack

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143263	26
37185199	27
8	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

P.P. 436786

See also

B | *10* | ¹⁰ **N. C.**

Jack Rock

Ct, *Montfort's* Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *June*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *10th*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *6*, page *10*

Feaster

(575)

Copyin.

H. 10 N. C.

John W. H.
Det. Montford's, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated *1781* *March*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *13 June*, 17*77*
Period of service *1777*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

H. W.

234
Rogers John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143261	26
2	37185164	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

R.P. 436786

✓ See also

R

10

N. C.

John Rogers
Pt. Moore

Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 4 May, 1777.

Term

3 yrs w

Casualties (Marked for Dr. Rogerson

File B No 9 Volch No 6/13.)

Remarks:

x Green Book.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 8

(575)

Copyist.

R

10

N. C.

Mr Rogers
Pvt, Mendenhall, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

7 June, 1777

Period of service

By war

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Miss

✓ 235
Polan Godfrey
10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37/85159	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: PO 436786

✓ See also

R

10

N. C.

Godfrey Rolan
Att. J. Jarvis

Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

4 Sept. 1777.

Term

Casualties

Omitted since 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 8

(575)

Copyist.

236

Quark Nicholas

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448330	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R

10

N. C.

Nicholas Quark

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks :

Number of record :

1

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

287
Russell, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143265	26
37185214	27
8	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also

R | 10¹⁰ | N. C.

William Russell

Pt, Quinn's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 June, 1779.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 10

(575)

Fleeter

Copyin.

96 | 10 | N. C.

Wm Russell
Pr, Quinn's Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *24 June, 1779*

Period of service *War*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. R. L.

238

Rutter Joseph

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185157	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R.P. 436786

See also

R 10 N. C.

Joseph Rutter
Pt. Shepards Co.,
10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 25 Aug. 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Dead 28 May 78.
C 2974. Joseph Rutter * *

Remarks:

As on Book.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6, page 8

(575)

Copyist.

239
Ryall, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143267

37185290

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | *10* | N. C.

Spm *Ryall*
Pl, *Keller*, Co., *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not stated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *June*, 17

Period of service *1781*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Miss

B

10

N. C.

William Ryal

Pt

Hall's

Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

June, 1782.

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,796.

Vol. *6*, page *14*

Fleaster

(576)

Copyist.

REV. WAR. 107.C.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ryals William
(Name.)

N. C.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Wm Ryals

Hall Co. 107.C. 107

Rev. War.

Enl. June 1, 1878 for war
as private.

No later record
name William Ryals
not found on index
N. C.

Johnson
L. J.

5-13-16

3:20

page 1000.

corrected

4-14/21

(Attach this ~~May~~ 13, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. W. B. Calhoun,
Mt. Vernon, Ga.

(The records of this office show that one William Ryall served in the Revolutionary War as a member of Armstrong's Company, 2d North Carolina Regiment. He is shown to have enlisted June 26, 1777, to serve 3 years; to have again enlisted in Hall's Company, same regiment, June 1, 1782, to serve during the war.

The records also show that one William Ryalls served in the war mentioned as a member of Hall's Company, 10th North Carolina Regiment, and that he enlisted June 1, 1778, as a private, to serve during the war.)

Nothing further bearing upon the subject of inquiry has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the State Auditor of North Carolina, ^{Raleigh} or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

carried

H. J. Ham
The Adjutant General.

not carried

cas 7/14/21

✓ 240
Ryan Cornelius

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143266	26
37185257	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

P.P. 436786.

✓ See also

R | 10 | N. C.
Carpeluis Ryan
Co., 10th Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted , 17
Period of service *War*
Occurrences *Nov. Jan. 82*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

4 Co. - 10
B. | 10 | N. C.

Cornelius Ryan

Pt. Doherty's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 12

(575)

Copyin.

241
Ryan, Cornelius

10 North Carolina Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143268	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 10 | N. C.

Cornel R. R. R.
Pvt. H. R. R. Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *Aug*, 17 *82*

Period of service *War*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

True

242
Salmon Vincent

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143321	26
185137	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

S | *10* | **N. C.**

Vincent Salmeri
Co. Doherty, Co., 10 Reg't.

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .
Commissioned or enlisted, 17 .
Period of service *1781*
Occurrences *March - June 1782*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

D. H. H.

S

10

N. C.

Vincent Salmon

Pt

Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

March 1783 82

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 37

Fester

(575)

Copyin.

243

Sanderlin Isaac

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185549	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S

10

N. C.

Isaac Sanderlin
Pt. Leger Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 May, 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 y.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6, page 28

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 244
Sanders, Robert

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143319

2 185679

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

8 | 10 | N. C.

Robert Sanders
Murick, Raleigh Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 May, 1781
or appointment }

Term 2 yrs

Casualties Retired Sept 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 6, page 34

Feb 27

S

10

N. C.

Robert Sanders
2nd, Randolph Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Dated *21st Decr*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *1 May*, 1781.
Period of service *24 years*
Occurrences *11 Sept 83*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Case

✓ 245
Sanderson Caleb

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Coorporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185544	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S 10 N. C.

Caleb Anderson
Capt, Jarvis Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 May, 1777

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Went home 18 died

2 Dec: 1778

Remarks:

C 22/8 *

x as on Book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 28

(675)

Copyist.

246
Saxton, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143311

183511

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

S. 10 | **N. C.**
Ym. Barton
Pvt., *Co., 10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated *11th March*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences *and Sept 78*
Dec 1st June 79 March
Nov. 77

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

S - 10 N. C.

William Saxton
Pt. Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment) , 17

Term

Casualties Wound & died - 8. Dis?
1 June 79. Mustd Nov 79

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 6, page 29

[575]

Fester

Copyist.

247
Scall John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185548	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S 10 | N. C.

John Scall
Capt. Gregorys Co.,
10th N. Carolina Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *30 May, 1777*
or appointment }

Term.

3 yrs

Casualties

Ran's June 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *6*, page *28*

✓ 248
Schau Duncan

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37448310</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S | 10 | N. C.

Duncan Schaw

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substi",

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq",

1

Remarks:

Furlough

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. R. R. R.

Copyist

249

Sears John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185555	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

S | 10 | N. C.

John Sears
Pt. Moore Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 Aug., 1777.
or appointment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 28

(575)

Copyist.

250
Seayers, Robert

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143322	26
185877	27
8	28
1	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S

10

N. C.

Robert Seayres
Pt. Hall's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 22 Aug 1782

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 4, page 41

Tesser

[575]

Copyist.

S | *10* | **N. C.**
Roll, Seayers
P. 1, *Callis*, Co., *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names; alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *Aug 22*, 17 }
Period of service *11 mo.*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Seayers

251

Serratt, Samuel

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185529	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S 10 N. C.

Samuel Serratt
Lt, Millsons Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 486,796.

Vol. 6, page 27

(575)

W. C. Serratt
Copyst.

✓ 2152
Sharp,

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57143426

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

10 N. C.

Sharp's
Company *10*, Regiment *416* *

Appears on an **Abstract†**

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3^d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of State of North Carolina.

✓ 253
Sharples, John
10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143 313	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S | *10* | **N. C.**
John Sharpley
Pr, *Co. 110* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *May 1st*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *17*, 17
Period of service *1780*
Occurrences *Jan 78*

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Done

X 254
Shepard, Abraham

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37142952</i>	26
<i>3417</i>	27
<i>3485</i>	28
<i>3715550</i>	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R.P. 436.786*

See also

To:

Chief of Finance:

The charge of desertion of
against

.....
has been set aside as having been erroneously made.

LDT2 WAFL

Major General,

The Adjutant General.

By

~~156~~

167-36

Oath May 11/28

14431

14437

14472

14473

Shows appoint-
ment of officers

in a Regt

Commanded by
Col Abraham
Sheppard

Apr 15 1777

S

10

N. C.

Shepard B

Company

10, Regiment

N. C.

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *21st Oct*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract ~~only~~ as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Shepard B

S 10

N. C.

Abraham Shepard
Col., Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

U. S.

S. 10 N. C.
Sheppard's *
10, Regiment *U. C.*

Company

, Regiment

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

*This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

†Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

S | 10 | N. C.

Abraham Shepard
Colonel Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1777.

Term

Casualties Committed June 78.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 27

(575)

Copyist.

255

Shepard William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185531	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S. 10 N. C.

William Shepard
Captain Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

*Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

20 Jan'y, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Comitted June 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6 page 27

(575)

Copyist.

256
Sheppard,

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with:

Shepard, Abraham

✓ 257
Sherrard, Richard

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143317	26
1 15 56 57 58	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also _____

S. 10 | **N. C.**
Rich^d Sheppard
Lt, Blounts, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

7 June, 1779.

Period of service

11 yr

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

S

N. C.

Richard Sherrard
Pt , Blount's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment) 7 June , 1779
or appointment :)

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 6 page 33

Feaster

[576]

Copyist.

✓ 258
Short, Charles

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

37143318	26
185650	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S. J.

N. C.

Charles Short
Musick, Quinn's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment)
or appointment)

24 June, 1779.

Term

10 22

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 6, page 33

Feaster

[575]

Copyist.

S.

11

N. C.

Chas. Short
Mus. 2nd Regt, Co. 10

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780; and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *1st Oct. 1777*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *2nd Regt, 1777*

Period of service *1777*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 2459
Shute, Jesse

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143 314

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J. 10

N. C.

Jesse Shute

, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated

May 11 1776, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

June 1776, 1776.

Period of service

3y 11m 1d

Occurrences

Major Feb 78

St. Louis 78

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

J. Shute

260
Shute Thomas

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185550	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S

10

N. C.

Thomas Shute
En^d, Hearn's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

14th Feb. 1777

Term

Casualties

Omitted June 78.
(File B. N^o 11, Voucher N^o 817.)*

Remarks:

* As on Book.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 78

(575)

Copyist.

267
Shute William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 3718:5541	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S.

10

N. C.

William Shute
Sergt, Stevensons Co.,
10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 May, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Capt. James 78
Rank 10. 78. Committed 7 July 79.

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6 page 28

(575)

Copyist.

262

Sullivan Timothy

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sullivan Timothy

263

Silvester Luke

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137185545	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786,

✓ See also

S | 10 | N. C.

Luke Silvester
Pt., Jarvis Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 798.

Vol. 6, page 28

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 264
Simmons John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3748314</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

10

N. C.

John Simmons

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feby 19, 1782

County of residence,

Onslow

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. O. Repley
Copied.

265

Simmons, John S.

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185528	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P 436.786.

✓ See also

S | 10 | N. C.

John Simmons Sen.
Pt. Millsons Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 Aug. 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Killed 21 Aug. 78.

1801 C *

Remarks:

x As on Book.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 27

(575)

Copyist.

266

Simmons Peter

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185553	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

S

10

N. C.

Peter Simmons
Pt, Moore's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

11 May, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Dead 15 August 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 28

(575)

Copyist.

267

Simons John Jr

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185546	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786,

✓ See also _____

S | 10 | N. C.

John Simons Junr.
Pt. Jarvis Co.,
10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 June, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Dischd. 1 Sept. 78.

C 1002 *

Remarks:

x As on Book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6 page 27

(575)

Keen

Copyist.

268

Simons Samuel

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

137185543	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

el
nt.

Wm. D. ...
North Carolina Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

1776
10
April
DATE NUMBER

S | 10 | N. C.

Samuel Simons
Capt., Jarvis Co.,
10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 May, 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Rank June 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 28

(575)

Ward
Copyist.

268

Simons Samuel

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185543	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S

10

N. C.

Samuel Simons
Capt., Jarvis Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 May, 1777

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Rank June 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol: 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 28

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 269
Sirk, James

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143310
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J | *10* | **N. C.**
Gas *Sir R*
At, _____, Co., *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *10th*, 17*76*
Period of service *31 Mar*
Occurrences *Capt. M^r 77*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

True

270

Skean, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Skean John

✓ 27/
Skeen, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37143312</i>	26
2 <i>185551</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *P. P. 436-186.*

See also

S | 10 | N. C.

John Heain
Pt. Hearn Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

24 July, 1777.

Term

3 yrs or

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 28

(575)

Copied.

S. 10 N. C.

John Steen
Dr. Henson, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *24 July*, 17*87*.

Period of service *3 1/2 years*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 272

Slade Steph

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

37448340	
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | 10 | A.C.

Step. Slade
Enst

Appears as signature to a

List

of Lieut. Wilkinson's Company
July 19 1782.

Step. Slade Enst.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

(548i)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

✓ 213
Smith

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37448285	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

10

N. C.

Smith

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feby 17, 1782.

County of residence,

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Jesse Roberts + with
Smith Command.

+ Name appears on list
only as shown above.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

NO Reply
Copied

274

Smith Benjamin

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185557	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

S | 10 | N. C.

Benjamin Smith
Pl. Moore's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

3 June, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Died 20 Nov 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 746.

Vol. 6, page 28

(575)

Copyist.

V

275

Smith Benjamin

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185533	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S

10

N. C.

Benjamin Smith
Pvt., Shepards Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

20 Aug, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6 page 27

M. A. S.

(575)

Copyist.

276
Smith Bryant

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185537	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S | 10 | N. C.

Bryant Smith
Pvt., Shepards Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1778

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783; to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 27

(575)

Copyist.

277
Smith David

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37448305</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

10

N. C.

David Smith

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substi",

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq",

Remarks:

Deserted last Night

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. R. Ripley.

Copyist.

✓ 278
Smith, Elias

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

37143 315
185590

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

10

N. C.

Elias Smith

Pt

Hogg's

Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment }

17

Term

1783

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 6, page 30

Chester

[575]

Copyist.

S | *10* | **N. C.**
Abias Smith
PM, Hays, Co., 10 Reg't
Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov Dec 1*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *Mar*, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

279

Smith James

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448307	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

10

N.C.

James Smith

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feby 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^s,

Remarks: Deserted last Night

Number of record:

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

2890
Smith James
10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185547	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S

10

N. C.

James Smith
Pt. Jarvis Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

17 June, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 28

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 281
Smith, James

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143309
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

S. 10 | N. C.

James Smith
1st, *Marine's*, Co., *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

17th June, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

17 June, 1777

Period of service

3rd Mar

Occurrences

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Done

287
Smith John
10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185535	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S | 10 | N. C.

John Smith
Pt, Shepard's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Feb. 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 27

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 283
Smith Samuel

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448306	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

10

N. C.

Sam l Smith

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

1

Remarks:

Deserted last Night

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

284
Smith, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143308	26
185542	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S

10

N. C.

William Smith
Pt. Stevenson Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

13 May, 1777.

Term

3 yrs 11

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6, page 28

(575)

Copyist.

S. 10 | **N. C.**
Wm. Smith
Pr. Harmon, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *11th March*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *3 May*, 17

Period of service *3y war*

Occurrences

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

285

Snowden Zebulon

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	37185554	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

S | 10 | N. C.

Zebulon Snowden
Pit, Moores Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 28

(575)

Copyist.

286
Southerland James

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185556	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also _____

S

10

N. C.

James Sutherland
Pt. Moore Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} June, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 28

Hand

(575)

Copyist.

287
Spelman Simon
10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spillman Simon

288

Squires Thomas

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Squires Thomas

X. 289
Spillman, Simon

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143316	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786.

See also

S

10

N. C.

Simon Spelman
Pt. Bradley's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 June, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 6, page 32

[575]

Copyist.

S | *10* | **N. C.**
Simon Spillman
Pl, Bradley, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

28 Jun, 1777

Period of service

11 at

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

X 290
Squares, Thomas

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143323

185900

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

S

10

N. C.

Thomas Squires

Cpt

Sharps

Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

June 17-8

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 4 page 45

(575)

Copyin.

S. I. O. | **N. C.**
Thomas Squares
Br. Hays, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

11th Decr, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

25 Aug, 1778

Period of service

1 year

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

291

Stafford Josiah

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185539	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786,

✓ See also

S | -10 | N. C.

Josiah Stafford
Pt., Shepards Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

5 July, 1777.

Term

3 y.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 28

(575)

Ward

Copyist.

✓ 292
Stearn Moses

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143306	26
185527	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also _____

S 10 | N. C.
Moses Stearn
M. Stearn, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

1. Feb. 1778.

Period of service

3. 1778

Occurrences

1

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

M. Stearn

S 18 N. C.

Moses Stearn
Pt. Willsons Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Feb'y, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6 page 27

Ward

293
Stephenson, Silas

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain.

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37143435

185540

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S

10

N. C.

*Stephens**

Company

10

, Regiment

21 Co.

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Stephens

S | 10 | N. C.

Silas Stevenson

Captain

Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17 .

Term

Casualties

Dismissed June 1778

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 28

(575)

Ward
Copyst.

Wm. D. ...

... { Capt. Thomas Berry's Company of
the 8th Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 25 May 1776 to 20 Apr 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month, ...

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount \$ 22.80.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Berry's and Lieut. and Capt. Richard Eastin's Company.

D

8
(1778-1778.)

Va.

William Driscoll

Pin

{ Capt. Thomas Berry's Co. of the
8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut Carolina*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Berry's and Lieut. and Capt. Richard Eastin's Company.

294

Sterling Seth

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sterling Seth

295

Stevenson Hugh

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3718 5534

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

296

Stevenson Silas

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephenson Silas

297

Stewart James

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37185552	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

S

10

N. C.

James Stewart
Capt. Harlow Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 24 July, 1777

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 28

(575)

Copyist.

298

X Stirling Seth

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448325
2 185878
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

S

10

N. C.

Letha Seiring

Ct.

Miller

Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

May, 1782

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

S

10

N. C.

Seth Stirling

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19th, 1782.

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

in the Hospital

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyright.

1299
Stokes, Joel

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

137143305

2 155526

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

S | *10* | **N. C.**

Joel Stokes
1st Regt. Wilson's Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 8* *1777*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *May*, 1777
Period of service *8 mo*
Occurrences *At June 78, Capt*
24 March 79, 1st Regt

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. H. H.

S

10

N. C.

Joel Stokes
Musick Phillips Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

1 1/2 yrs

Casualties

Wounded June 28. Capt.

20 Mar. 1791 and Nov. 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 27

Ward

(575)

Copyist.

300
Stradley James
10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185532	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

S | - 10 - | N. C.

James Stradley
H. Shepards Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment { Day May 4
20 June 1, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Dismissed June 79.
Mustered Nov 79

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6, page 27

(575)

Copyist.

301

Stringer John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185538	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	/

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S

10

N. C.

John Stringer
Musick Shepards Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

3 June, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Rank June 78.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 27

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 302 x
Suggs Allegood

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448283	20
2 185815	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S

10

N. C.

Ellis + Suggs

Ct., ... Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1782

Term

12 1/2

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 4

Ellis + Suggs

(575)

Copyin.

S.

10

N. C.

Allegood Suggs

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feby 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

/

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

303

Jiggs Elligood

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Jiggs Elligood

304
Suggs Ezekiel

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448282	20	
2	185816	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.7.86.

✓ See also

S

10

N. C.

Ezekiel Duggs
Co., 1st Regiment Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1782.

Term 2 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 4, page 4

(575)

Copyin.

S

10

N. C.

Ezekiel Suggs

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19th 1782.

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^u,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. R. Kelly
Copy

✓ 305
Sullivan, Timothy

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143324
2 185902
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S | *10* | **N. C.**

Thos J Sullivan
Plt, Tatum's Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated* .., 17

Commissioned or enlisted .., 17

Period of service *War*

Occurrences *Muster No. 1727.*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. J. ...

S

10

N. C.

Timothy Sullivan^x

Pvt, Tatum's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Must be Nov 19

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 45

Foster

(575)

Copyia.

✓ 306
Summers,

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143457	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S 1 *10* N. C.
*Col Summers**
Company *10*, Regiment *H. C.*

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *1st Oct*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Period of service _____

Occurrences _____

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 307
Sweat, David

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37143307</i>	26
<i>185536</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *R.P. 436.786.*

✓ See also

S | *10* | N. C.

David Sweet
Sgt, Shepards, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *12 July*, 17*77*

Period of service *By War*

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

S | 10 | N. C.

David Sweet
Pt. Shepherd Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

12 July, 1777.

Term

34. 1/2 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 27

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 308
Sykes, Sampson

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143320	26
2	185708	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S | *10* | N. C.

Samp^r Sykes
Pr. Sykes, Co., *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

12 Aug, 1781

Period of service

11 mo

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

S

10

N. C.

Samson Dantes

Pr. Little Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 Apr, 17 81
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 36

Feaster

(575)

Copyia.

309

Talor Jesse

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186007	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RLP436786

See also

J

10

N. C.

Jesse Talor
Pt, *Shepard's* Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 May, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Died 20 March

78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *6*, page *54*

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

See also

J

10

N. C.

Thomas Taunt
Pt, *Hearon's* Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 Apr, 1777.

Term

8 Apr

Casualties

Murick June 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *6*, page *55*

Leaster

311
Taylor

10 North Carolina Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143427	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S *10* **N. C.**

Taylor
10, Regiment *N. C.*

Company

, Regiment

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolution of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 312
Taylor, Aaron

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37143343</i>	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

RIP 436786

✓ See also

10 | N. C.

Laron Taylor
Mus., Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated 11th April, 17

Commissioned or enlisted 1st April, 1778.

Period of service War

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

J. J. Lee

T | | N. C.

Aaron Taylor

Murick Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1788, 1788
or appointment }

Term 1788

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 5-5

Feaser
(575) Copyia.

✓ 313
Taylor, Benjamin

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37143346	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: Q10 436756

✓ See also

27 | 10 | N. C.

Benj. Taylor
Capt. 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated May 10, 17

Commissioned or enlisted June 17

Period of service War

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

F

10

N. C.

Benjamin Taylor

Corpl.

Carter's

Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

3 June 1781

Term

u w

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *6*, page *5-9*

Foster

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 374
Taylor Elias

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372800121	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q1P436786

✓ See also

T

10

N. C.

Elias Taylor
Musick Heaton's Co.,
10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 25 July, 1777
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Discharged June 78

Des'd 25 Aug 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 4, page 64

Heaton

(575)

Copyist.

315
Taylor William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *A.P. 436786*

See also

T | 10 | N. C.

William Taylor
Pt. , *Shepard's* Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 Aug*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Omitted June 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *6*, page *54*

(575)

Feaster

Copyist.

316
Jew Alexander

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448280	20	
2	156111	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P.P. 436786

✓ See also

7

10

N. C.

Alex^r Jew

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substi^{ns},

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^{ts},

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

J

N. C.

Alexander True

Ct

Coleman's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

8 Nov, 1781.

Term

2 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *59*

Flaster

(575)

Copyin.

317
Thomas, Caleb

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143341
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J | *10* | **N. C.**

Calet, Thomas
Pt, , Co., *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *May 1777*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *May*, 1777
Period of service *3^d War*
Occurrences *Prussia 1st Jan'y 78*
Pt Dec 82

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

J. J. J.

348
Thomas, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143344

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book mark.

See also

S | *10* | **N. C.**

Ym Thomas

As, *Co.*, *16* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 8 1781*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *1781*, 17

Period of service *1781*

Occurrences *Must 12 June 78*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 319
Inader, George

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

37143342

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

10 | **N. C.**
Geo. Trader
P., *Co., 10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

20 May, 1776

Period of service

Occurrences

Enl. July 74.

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 320
Irish, Elijah

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143 347	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

57 | 10 | N. C.

Elijah Trap
Mrs. Hall, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *1st Oct 1780*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *1780*, 17

Period of service *1780*

Occurrences *Mustered Sept 1780*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

J. Hall

321
Tucker, Gray

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37143345
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R1P436756

✓ See also

J | *10* | **N. C.**

Gray Tucker
Pr. Kilmory, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service *1781*

Occurrences *Murdered Jan'y 1782*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

J. J. J.

T

N. C.

Grey Tucker

Pt. Armstrongs Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties *Must ^d Jan. 82*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *258*

Feaster

(575)

Copyin.

322

True Alexander

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

True Alexander

✓ 323
Turner Robert

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R1 P436-786*

✓ See also

T | 10 | N. C.

Robert Turner
Lieut, *Stevenson's* Co.,
10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Dismissed June 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. *6* page *24*

Heaster

(575)

Copyist.

324
Tyler, Owen

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RI P436786

✓ See also

J

1-6

N. C.

Queen Tyler

Pt.

Paiford's

Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

, 1782.

Term.

1782

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *1*

Foster

(575)

Copyin.

J | *10* | **N.C.**
Cullen Tyler
A. Raiford, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *10th April*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *1780*, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 325
Underdue, Dempsey

10 North Carolina Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143850

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *RIP 436756*

✓ See also

✓ 825
Underdue, Dempsey

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143355

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RIP 436786

✓ See also

24 | *10* | **N. C.**

Henry Underhill
B. Jarvis, Co., 16 Reg't
Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *10 Oct*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *17 June*, 17
Period of service *29 Mar*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

26

10

N. C.

Demsey Underdue
Pt Jarvis Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

7 June, 1777.

Term

3 yrs w

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 496,796.

Vol. 4, page 67

Foster

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 326
Vanors,

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371434	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

21 10 N.C.

James
Company 10, Regiment N.C.

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Nov 10, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences

* This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.
† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

377
Vaughn, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37743352

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q1P436786

See also

35

N. C.

John Taugher

Gooder's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties Mustered March

79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 68

Feaster

(575)

Copyin.

2 | 10 | N.C.
J. M. Laughlin
Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *1st April*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service *(16A)*

Occurrences *March 1779*

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 328
Vickry, John
10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143351	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: Q1P 36786

✓ See also

V

N. C.

John Vickery
Pt. Armstrongs Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Must. - Jan'y 82

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 68

Feaster

(575)

Copyin.

210 N. C.

John Vickery
Pr. Armstrong, Co., 11 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 11th Oct 17
Commissioned or enlisted 17
Period of service 1781
Occurrences 11th Jan 1782

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Done

329

Walker William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186424	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436786:

See also

W

10

N. C.

William Walker
Pt Shepard's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 4 Sept, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Des'd 24 Mar.

79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 79

(575)

Fester

Copyist.

33
Walls, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143381

86451

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W. H. C. | *10* | **N.C.**

Wm. Waller
Ph, , Co., *10* Reg't.

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions* and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *1st March*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *11 June*, 1777

Period of service *3d Dec*

Occurrences *Aug 2 June 17*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. H. C.

17m. 2 - 10

W

N. C.

John Wallis

Co.

Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

June, 1777

Term

2 yrs

Casualties

Wounded 2 June

1777

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 81

Hester

(575)

Copyin.

331

Walton,

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37143461	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N: C

, Regiment

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

Revolutionary War,

dated 16/1/1968, 17

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

• This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

(545i)

(copyist.

✓ 532
Ward, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143387
3718.656/2

3	26
4	27
5	28
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark R.P. 436786

✓ See also

24 *10*

N. C.

John Ward
Dr. Syller, Co., *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically; rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or, were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 10 1781*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *Nov 10*, 17
Period of service *Nov 10*
Occurrences

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. H. H.

1-4-10

W

10

N. C.

John Ward
Pt Lytle Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1781

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 86

(575)

Copyin.

1-4-10

W

10

N. C.

John Ward
Pt Lytle Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1781

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorised by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 426,786.

Vol. 6, page 86

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 333
Warner, Harden

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143386	26
37180527	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark R.P. 436786

✓ See also

M 16 | N.C.

Harden Warner
Pr, Blount, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

Oct

, 17

79

Period of service

1780

Occurrences

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. H. H.

W | 10 | ¹⁰ N. C.

Harden Warner

Pt Blount's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Oct*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *WTR*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *6*, page *84*

Fewster

334
✓ *Waters, Solomon*

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | *Musician*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37143392</i>	26
<i>37186028</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark *R.P. 436786*

✓ See also

21 | 10 | N.C.

Salomon - Writers
Mrs. Miller, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *Feb*, 17 *52*
Period of service *11 mo*
Occurrences *11 Sept 52*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

26 | 10 | 10 N. C.

Solomon Waters

Murick, Mills's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Feb'y, 1782.
or appointment }

Term 12 M

Casualties Paroled Sept 82

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 89

(575)

Feaster

Copyin.

335

Weaver John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186425	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786.

✓ See also

W

10

N. C.

John Weaver
Capt., Shepard's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment:

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 July, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 4, page 79

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

336

Webb John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186429	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.O. 436786.

See also

W

10

N. C.

John Webb
Pt, Stevenson's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Sept., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6 page 80

Feaster

337

Webb Joshua

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186428	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

W

10

N. C.

Joshua Webb
Co., Stevenson's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Dismissed June 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 80

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

336
Welch, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143391

37180004

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also

W

10

N. C.

William Welch

Pt Brevards Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,766.

Vol. 6, page 88

(675)

Feaster
Copyia.

27 | 10

N. C.

Wm Welch
Sgt, Breward, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not stated*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

War
Sept 19 Jan 52

*Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 339
Wells, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143388

1 B7186577

- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark R.P. 436786

✓ See also

26 | 10 | ¹⁰ N. C.

John Wells

Plt. Sharp's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } _____, 17

Term _____

Casualties Must'd Jan'y 82

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 87

(575)

Fenster

Copyia.

24 | 10 | N. C.

John Wells
Capt. Sharps, Co., 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same; so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War**)

dated *Nov 1 1781*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *1781*, 17

Period of service *1781*

Occurrences ** Mustered King 1782*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

** Corrected by 8 ms. Apr 1 1912*

340
✓ Whaley, Ez^d L

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143381	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

27 | *10* | **N. C.**
E. Whaley
Ph. | *Co.* | *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

20 July, 1777

Period of service

3d Mar

Occurrences

Wight & Jun 1778
Musical

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

Filed

341

Wheeler Asa

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448931	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

24

10

N. C.

Asa Wheeler

Appears on a

List •

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^u,

Remarks:

Number of records:

1

(545m)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copy

✓ 342
White, Benjamin

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37143393</i>	26
<i>37180640</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark *PP436786*

✓ See also

W

10

N. C.

Sam^r White
St J

Hall, Co., 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service

Occurrences *March April 17*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W Hall

W | 10 | N. C.

Benjamin White
Pt. Halls Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } 17

Term War

Casualties Must. & Apr. 82

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 90

Foster
(575) Copyin.

343

White, Jacob Jr

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186426	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. H. 36786.

See also

W

10

N. C.

Jacob White Gun^r
Murick, Stevenson's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 Apr, 1777.
or appointment

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Must^d war Jan^y

82

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 486,796.

Vol. 6, page 79

Fenster

(575)

Copyist.

344

White Jacob Jr

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186427	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RPH36786

See also

W

10

N. C.

Jacob White Senr?
Pt. Stevensons Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2. Apr. 1777.
or appointment

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Prisoner to June 79

Dischd March 1780

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 4, page 79

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

375
Miggins James

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186430	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

See also

W | 10 | N. C.

James Higgins
Ct., Stevenson's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

12 Aug., 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. *6*, page *81*

Fletcher

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 346
Miggins, Levy
10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

37143 389
3718 65 8/7
8
4
6
8
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

P.P. 436 786

✓ See also

21 | *10* | **N. C.**
Sgt. Higgins
10th Reg't
Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *10th Oct.*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Period of service *10th Oct.*

Occurrences *10th Oct.*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W | 10 | 10¹⁰ | N. C.

Levi Higgins
Munck, Liberty Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army: (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 87

(575)

Copyin.

347

Wiggon's William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448323	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W

10

N. C.

Wm Wiggons

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb 19, 1862

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substi",

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq",

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyright

✓ 348
Wigley Thomas

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186432	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

W

10

N. C.

Thomas Wigley
Sergeant, Gregory's Co.,
10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

30 Sept, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Died June 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,798.

Vol. 6, page 81

Flaster

✓ E 49
Wilkerson John
10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186421	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 436786.

✓ See also

W

10

N. C.

John Willkerson
Sergt. Willson's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs w.

Casualties Banks June 78.

Desd Apr 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 79

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

350
Wilkerson, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

37143378

37186422

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

W | 10 | N. C.

William Willkerson
P^t Willson's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 May, 1777
or appointment: }

Term

3 yrs. w

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 79

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

74 | *40* | **N. C.**
William Nelson
Pt. Nelson, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *29 May*, 1777.
Period of service *29 May*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. H. L.

351
Wilkins, William

10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143384	26
2	37186517	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

20 | **N. C.**
William Perkins
Det., Ballard's, Co.; 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *12 Aug*, 17*79*
Period of service *(War)*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W

10

N. C.

William Wilkins

Pt

Ballard's

Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

12 Aug, 1779.

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 84

Feaster

(575)

Copyin.

352

Wilkinson,

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37448339	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

10.

N. C.

* Wilkinson

Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb 19, 1782

County of residence,

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Endorsement Return Lt. Wilkins
Company Feb 19. 82.

* Name appears on List
in the Caption & endorsement only

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

353

Wilkinson Richard

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37448308	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W

10

N. C.

Rich d Wilkinson

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feby 19, 1782

County of residence,

Bladen

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Deserted last Night

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

358
✓ Willford, Lewis

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143379	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W. 10 | **N. C.**
James Willford
Jr., Co., *10* Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *Aug 23*, 17*77*
Period of service *3y Mar*
Occurrences */*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

355

Williams David

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37448321	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

10

N. C.

David Williams

Appears on a

List

of Lieu' Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb'y 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substiⁿ,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinqⁿ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Coppist.

356

Williams James

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37186435	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

See also

26

10

N. C.

James Williams
Seyt, Moore's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

June, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Corpl June 78

Died 24 Sept. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 6, page 80

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

357

Williams Joseph

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186440	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

See also

W

10

N. C.

Joseph Williams
Pt. Moores Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 June, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

8 yrs.

Casualties Prisoner, 4 Apr. 79. Must'd

Nov. 1779

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 80

Feister

358

Williams, Peter

10 North Carolina Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

* Private

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143390	26
2	37186441	27
3	2594	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

* Added 4-5-98. E.A.N.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R.P. 436786.

See also

21 | 10 | N. C.
Peter Williams
Sgt. Crimmon, Co., 1st Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Not stated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *Not stated*, 17
Period of service *War*
Occurrences *War*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W

10

N. C.

Peter Williams
Pt Moore's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

8th June, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Corpl Mar. 79

Serjt 1 Feby 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6, page 80

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

26 | 10 | N. C.

Peter Williams
Sergeant, Armstrong's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls
of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term M W

Casualties Mustd Jan'y 82. For acc^t
allowed from Jan'y 77

Remarks

This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. 6, page 88

Feaster
(576) Copyin.

359

Williams, Spencer

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

137/86436	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

See also 5

W

10

N. C.

Spencer Williams
Sergeant, Moore's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

20 June 1777.

Term

Casualties

Des'd Apr 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6 page 80

Foster

(575)

Copyist.

360

Williams William

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186439	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786-

See also _____

W

10

N. C.

William Williams
Pt Moore's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 June, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Prisoner 14 Apr 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 80

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

561
Williams, Zebedee

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37186433</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786-

✓ See also _____

W.

10

N. C.

Zebedee Williams
Co. Gregory's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

22 Mar, 1777.

Term

2 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 6, page 80

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

X 562
Willoughby, James

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3714-382

37186505

8	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

P.P. #36786.

See also

Sp | *10* | **N. C.**

James Willoughby
Co., Munford, Co., 101 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not called, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

24 June, 1779

Period of service

War

Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

24 | 10 | 10 | N. C.

James Meloughby
Co., Montfort's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 June, 1779.
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 83

Flester

(575)

Copy.

X

363

Willoughby, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37143383

26

37186509

27

8

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein d

Book Mark

R.P. 436786.

See also

W | *10* | **N. C.**
Fre. Willoughby
Det. Montford, Co., 10th Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Det. Willoughby*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *24 June*, 1779
Period of service *1779*
Occurrences *1779*

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W

10

N. C.

John Wiloughby X
Pt Montfort's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 - June, 1777
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 496,786.

Vol. 4, page 83

Feaster

(575)

Copyin.

364

Willson James

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willson,

365

Milloughby James

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Milloughby James

366

Willoughby, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willoughby, John

Wilson, James

**10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3714</i>	26
<i>3715 6420</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark *R.P. 436 786.*

✓ See also

27

10

N. C.

Holmes

Company

10

Regiment

116

Appears on an

Abstract†

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names, alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

11/10/1780

, 17

Commissioned or enlisted

, 17

Period of service

Occurrences

• This officer's name appears on this abstract only as the designation of a company.

† Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

W. H. C.

W

10

N. C.

+ James Willson +
Capt Willson's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment: "

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

9 Apr. 1777

Term

Casualties

Resigned 20 May

78

Remarks:

See 14437 May 18/78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 79

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

368.

Winham John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186442	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

W

10

N. C.

John Winham
Pt Moore's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 30 June, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Des'd Apr. - 8

Remarks:

This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 6 page 80

Leaster

367
Wise James
10 North Carolina Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37786423	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.P. 436786.

✓ See also

W

10

N. C.

James Wiset
Pt Willson's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book.*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 Oct, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Omitted June 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress. Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 79

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

370
Womble, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143385	26
2	37186524	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PP. 436786

See also

26

10

N. C.

John Womble
Pt. Quinn's Co.,

N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} June, 1779.

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 6, page 84

Fewster

(575)

Copyin.

4 | *10* | **N. C.**
James W. Wamble
Dr. Quinns, Co., 10 Reg't

Appears on an

Abstract*

of the muster rolls of the North Carolina line of the Army of the United States in the Revolutionary War showing the names; alphabetically, rank, dates of commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, of such officers as served to the end of the war, or were reduced in the arrangement of the Army under the Resolves of Congress of the 3d and 21st Oct., 1780, and such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates who enlisted for the war and continued during the same, so far as the same can be ascertained by said rolls,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not stated*, 17
Commissioned or enlisted *June*, 17*79*
Period of service *War*
Occurrences

* Certified abstract copy of original rolls in the possession of the State of North Carolina.

✓ 371
Wood Edmond

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37186438	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also

W

10

N. C.

Edmond Wood

Pt

Morris

Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

June, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Disch^d Aug - 8.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 80, page 80

Feaster

372
Woodley Thomas

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37786437	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R.P. 436786.

✓ See also

W

10

N. C.

Thomas Woodley
Pt Morris Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

May, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Emitted June 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 80

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

373

Moreley, John

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3748643	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of persons' papers herein 0

Book Mark

10435750

See also

W

10

N. C.

John Foreley
Drum^r, Stevenson's Co.,
10th N. Carolina Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

July, 1777.

Term

2 yrs

Casualties

Drum Major's Regt 78

Drum^r Capt. 5

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress Jan 4, 1782, to settle and finally
adjust accounts whatever between the United States and the
soldiers and officers of the American Army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol 4, page 277. - R. A. P., 60-78.)

Vol. 10, page 87

Foreley

Copy.

318
Wright Abraham

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 44 82 74	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

10

N. C.

Abraham Wright

Appears on a

List

of Lieu^t Wilkinson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feby. 19, 1782.

County of residence,

Duplin

Recruits,

Drafts,

Substi^u,

Deserters apprehended,

Delinq^u,

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

M. P. Ripley
Copyist.

373 - End.

Wright David

10 North Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186434	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark P. P. 436786

See also

W

10

N. C.

David Wright
Ensⁿ, Moore's Co.,

10th N. Carolina Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 19 Apr, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Lt. 15 Feby. 78. Re-
signed 5 Feby. 1780

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 6 page 80

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

784

END

